Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



Academic Program and Course Description Guide

2024

Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

In this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing an academic programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning of the educational process.

Concepts and terminology:

Academic Program Description: The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description</u>: Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

Program Vision: An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission</u>: Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

Program Objectives: They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

Learning Outcomes: A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must

determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

Teaching and learning strategies: They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: .ALKut college..university..... Faculty/Institute:Pharmacy..... Scientific Department: Pharmacy..... Academic or Professional Program Name: . Pharmacy.... Final Certificate Name: Academic System: courses.... Description Preparation Date: 13/6/2024 File Completion Date: 13/6/2024

Signature: Head of Department Name: Wesam R Kadhum Date:

Signatu

Scientific Associate Name: Had of Saece

The file is checked by: Dr. Ali Saad Alwan Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date: Signature:

Approval of the Dean

1. **Program Vision** Program vision is written here as stated in the university's catalogue and website.

Academic Program Description

This academic program description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the program and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he/she has achieved the maximum benefit from the available opportunities. It is accompanied by a description of each course within the program

1. Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research -
	Kut University College
2. Scientific department /	Pharmacist Department/ Department of Pharmacology
Center	and Toxicology
3. Academic program	Part of Bachelor in pharmacy science
4. The final granted degree	Bachelor in pharmacy science
5. The educational system	Semester
 The educational system Accreditation program 	Semester ACPE
6. Accreditation program	ACPE
6. Accreditation program	ACPE Laboratory teaching+ lab training+ Theoretical

9. Academic Program Objective.

a- Assist to understand the subjects and how to develop

b- Providing a solid foundation for a successful career for graduates in the privet and public sectors of pharmacy field.

c- Enable students to develop the knowledge and skills of the laboratory during the laboratory work using many techniques and devices chemical

d- Supply Student with some basic skills, such as the analysis results and the use of the Internet

e- Improve student's ability for self-study

f- Alignment between theoretical styles and practical reality in the pharmaceutical sciences.

g- Enabling students to familiarize themselves with all medical concepts, terms and symbols of pharmacology.

h- Enabling students to get acquainted with the tools of scientific research and work to use them in the academic and practical fields.

i- Keeping up-to-date of recent scientific developments in pharmacology and working to employ them.

j- Preparing and qualifying students to pursue higher studies by developing their intellectual, scientific and research skills.

10. Required program outcomes and teaching, learning, and assessment methods.A. Cognitive goals

1- Enabling students to acquire and understand physiology and pharmacology

2- Enabling students to acquire and understand general toxicology and clinical toxicology

3- Enabling students to get acquainted with the most important references and sources in pharmacy sciences

B. The skill goals of the program

1-Enabling students to acquire working skills in laboratories and conducting scientific experiments.

2 -Enabling students to read and interpret all medical and pharmaceutical terms and symbols.

3 -Enabling students to possess the capabilities of using modern devices and technologies for the science of pharmacy.

4 -Enabling students to acquire the skills of using scientific research tools in the academic and scientific fields.

5 -Enabling students to possess the skills of dialogue, discussion, listening to others and accepting their opinions.

6- Enabling students to possess self-learning skills to acquire new information, skills and

knowledge.

C. Affective and value goals

1- Developing students' sense of belonging and loyalty to the homeland.

- 2 -Educating students to respect human dignity.
- 3 -Educating students on professional humanitarian work.
- 4 -Promote and consolidate professional and ethical values for students to practice the profession of pharmacist.
- 5 -Educating students on a culture of integrity and combating corruption in all its forms.

6 -Supporting drug culture among students and members of society.

7- Promoting the spirit of cooperation and teamwork among students

Teaching and learning methods for cognitive and skills goals:

-Research work.

-Encouraging reading books.

-Holding conferences and seminars.

-Participate in workshops.

Teaching and learning methods for Affective goals:

1 .Emphasis on the necessity of learning and experience in the field of teaching.

2 .Discuss teamwork.

3 .Writing self-reports.

4 .Use the strategy of cooperation and assistance during the education process.

5 .Field visits to the relevant ministries and educational institutions.

6 .Holding seminars, courses and workshops for students that encourage spiritual values.

7. Forming a discussion group during the lecture.

Evaluation methods for the levels of cognitive and skill teaching and learning

processes

- 1 Quizzes
- 2 Oral examination
- 3 -Mid-term exam
- 4- The final exam

Evaluation methods for the levels of affective teaching and learning processes and values

-Surprising deductive questions during the discussion in various aspects of education

D. General and professional skills transferred:

(Other skills related to employability and personal development).

1-Planning and implementing laboratory experiments using modern equipment and devices.

2 -Analyzing, interpreting, and evaluating the experimental data and making a quantitative evaluation of errors in the experimental measurements.

3 -Applying computer programs to analyze experimental data and write scientific reports.

4- Using literature and materials to write a report on the data of a particular experiment.

Teaching and learning methods for general and qualification skills transferred

- 1- writing the Report on the experience with the explanation of the result
- 2- use computer

The evaluation methods for the general skills and qualifications transferred

- Skills are evaluated through a written report and hold examinations editorial

12. Planning for personal development

1-Preparing a curriculum plan for each subject by the teaching staff.

- 2- Follow the program carefully.
- 3- Prepare questions, discussions, and theoretical and practical examinations and evaluate the student for her role.
- 4- Determine the most important obstacles that we faced in implementing the program and the performance self-evaluation

13. Admission Criteria

(establishing regulations related to college or institute admission)

The central admission standards have been applied to the college since the 2015 academic

year

14. The most important sources of information about the program

-Curricula for teaching methods approved by the International Universities

11. The progr	11. The program structure					
Educational	course code	course name	Hours			
stage			Theoretical	Practical		
1 st class	50301101	Medical terminology	1	-		
aed	50301201	Physiology I	3	2		
2 ^{ed} class	50301206	Physiology II	3	2		
3 rd class	50301306	Pharmacology I	3	-		
	50301401	Pharmacology II	3	2		
4 th class	50301406	Pharmacology III	2	-		
	50301407	General toxicology	2	2		
5 th class	50301501	Clinical toxicology	2	2		

Scheme of curriculum skills

Please tick in the corresponding boxes for individual learning outcomes of the program under assessment

required learning outcomes of the program

Year/	Course	Course	Basic	Co	gnit	ive g	oals	5	Sk	ill go	oals o	of th	e	Af	fecti	ve ar	nd		Ge	nera	l an	d		
Level	code	name	Or						pro	ogra	m			val	ue g	oals			reh	abil	itati	ve sk	cills	
			optiona	Α	Α	Α	A	Α	B	B	B	B	B	C	С	C	C	С	D	D	D	D	D	D
			1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	6
1 st stage	50301101	Medical terminology	Basic	V					\checkmark					\checkmark					\checkmark					
2 nd stage	50301201	Physiology I	Basic		\checkmark					\checkmark					\checkmark									
	50301206	Physiology II	Basic																					
3 rd stage	50301306	Pharma I	Basic																					T
4 th stage	50301401	Pharma II	Basic									\checkmark					\checkmark					\checkmark		
	50301406	Pharma III	Basic																			\checkmark		
	50301407	G. Toxico	Basic					\checkmark																1
5 th stage	50301501	C. Toxico	Basic																					+

Course Description Form

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

1	Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific
		Research / Kut University College/ Pharmacist
		Department
2	Scientific department \ enter	Pharmacology and Toxicology
3	Course name\ code	Medical Terminology /50301101
4	Available attendance forms	Full term
5	Semester \year	1 st semester /1 st stage 2023-2022
6	Hours/ week (total)	1 hour for theory only
7	Date of description	2022

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation Course outcomes:

- Preparing qualified students who are able to practice the profession of pharmacist in the public and private sectors

- Enabling the student to develop laboratory knowledge and skills through laboratory work using many technologies and chemical devices

- Enabling students to acquire self-learning skills and familiarize themselves with the most important sources of knowledge and learning in order to develop their specialized and general capabilities.

- Harmonization between theoretical trends and practical reality in the pharmaceutical sciences

- Enabling students to get acquainted with the tools of scientific research and to work on using them in the academic and practical fields.

- Keeping abreast of modern scientific developments in pharmacology and working to employ them. -Preparing and qualifying students to pursue higher studies through developing their intellectual, scientific and research skills

A. Cognitive goals

- Enabling students to get acquainted with the most important references and sources in pharmacy sciences

- Study the different types of medicines used in treating different diseases

B. The skill goals of the program

-Enabling students to read and interpret all medical and pharmaceutical terms and symbols.

-Enabling students to acquire the skills of using scientific research tools in the academic and scientific fields.

- Enabling students to possess the skills of dialogue, discussion, listening to others and accepting their opinions.

- Enabling students to possess self-learning skills to acquire new information, skills and knowledge.

C. Affective and value goals

1- Developing students' sense of belonging and loyalty to the homeland.

2 -Educating students to respect human dignity.

3 -Educating students on professional humanitarian work.

- 4 -Promote and consolidate professional and ethical values for students to practice the profession of pharmacist.
- 5 -Educating students on a culture of integrity and combating corruption in all its forms.
- 6 -Supporting drug culture among students and members of society.
- 7- Promoting the spirit of cooperation and teamwork among students

Teaching and learning methods for cognitive and skills goals:

-Research work.

-Encouraging reading books.

-Holding conferences and seminars.

-Participate in workshops.

Teaching and learning methods for Affective goals:

1 .Emphasis on the necessity of learning and experience in the field of teaching.

2 .Discuss teamwork.

3 .Writing self-reports.

4 .Use the strategy of cooperation and assistance during the education process.

5 .Field visits to the relevant ministries and educational institutions.

6 .Holding seminars, courses and workshops for students that encourage spiritual values.

7. Forming a discussion group during the lecture.

Evaluation methods for the levels of cognitive and skill teaching and learning

processes

1 - Quizzes

2 - Oral examination

3 -Mid-term exam

4- The final exam

Evaluation methods for the levels of affective teaching and learning processes and values

-Surprising deductive questions during the discussion in various aspects of education

D. General and professional skills transferred:

(Other skills related to employability and personal development).

- Discussing various medical conditions and finding appropriate treatments for them
- Asking brainstorming questions through which the student can relate the study materials together and link them to the health reality

9-Course structure

Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods
1.	1	Study simple word roots and common suffixes	Principles of medical terminology	smart board Slideshow	Reports An oral or written exam
2.	1	Study of word prefixes related to pharmaceutical sciences	Principles of medical terminology	=	=

2	2	Ctorday hogis	Duinainlas]
3.	2	Study basic	Principles of	=	=
		anatomy and	medical		
		abnormal	terminology		
		conditions			
4.	1	Study of the	Body System	=	=
		genitals and urinary	Terminology		
		tract			
5.	1	The study of the	Body System	=	=
		digestive system	Terminology		
6.	1	Study of the heart	Body System	=	=
		and blood vessels	Terminology		
7.	1	Study growth,	Body System	=	=
	-	development and	Terminology		
		the body			
8.		Midterm exam			
	1		De la Castan		
9.	1	Study of	Body System	=	=
		gynecology,	Terminology		
		pregnancy and			
		childbirth			
10.	1	Eye study and	Body System	=	=
		respiratory system	Terminology		
		study			
11.	2	The study of the	Body System	=	=
		nervous system	Terminology		
12.	1	Study of blood and	Body System	=	=
		its diseases and	Terminology		
		study of the			
		immune system			
13.	2	Study qualifications	Body System	=	=
		and statistics of	Terminology		
		symptoms,			
		diagnosis, treatment			
		and communication			
14.		Final exam			
14.					

1- Prescribed books required	Textbooks: A short course in medical terminology, 1st Ed.; Lippincott Williams and Wilkins;2008
2- Main references (sources)	1. Textbooks: A short course in medical terminology, 1st Ed.; Lippincott Williams and Wilkins;20082. PC Networking for System Programmers
3- Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports,)	Resources related to new medical terminology from the Internet or other recent books
- Course development plan	

- Conducting seminars and seminars inside the branch to discuss modern scientific topics

Course Description Form

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

1	Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific
		Research / Kut University College /Department
		pharmacy
2	Scientific department \ center	Pharmacology and Toxicology
3	Course name\ code	Pharmacology I / 50301306
4	Available attendance forms	Daily attendance/ full term
5	Semester \year	2 nd semester/ 3 rd stage 2023-2022
6	Hours/ week (total)	3 hours for theory only
7	Date of description	2022

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

a. A. Cognitive goals

- 1- display concepts selected topics in pharmacology
- 2- knowledge of the relationship between drugs and disease
- 3. Enabling students to get acquainted with the most important references and sources in pharmacy sciences

B. The skill goals of the program

1-Enabling students to acquire working skills in laboratories and conducting scientific

experiments.

2- Enabling students to possess the capabilities of using modern devices and technologies for the science of pharmacy.

3 -Enabling students to acquire the skills of using scientific research tools in the academic and scientific fields.

4 -Enabling students to possess the skills of dialogue, discussion, listening to others and accepting their opinions.

5- Enabling students to possess self-learning skills to acquire new information, skills and knowledge.

C. Affective and value goals

1- Developing students' sense of belonging and loyalty to the homeland.

- 2 -Educating students to respect human dignity.
- 3 -Educating students on professional humanitarian work.
- 4 -Promote and consolidate professional and ethical values for students to practice the profession of pharmacist.
- 5 -Educating students on a culture of integrity and combating corruption in all its forms.
- 6 -Supporting drug culture among students and members of society.
- 7- Promoting the spirit of cooperation and teamwork among students

Teaching and learning methods for cognitive and skills goals:

- 1. Using white board
- 2. Using power point slide
- 3. Make periodic reports and seminars

Evaluation methods for the levels of cognitive and skill teaching and learning processes

- 1. Make periodic reports
- 2. Oral and written exams
- 3. Questions and answer during Lecture

Evaluation methods for the levels of affective teaching and learning processes and values

-Surprising deductive questions during the discussion in various aspects of education

D. General and professional skills transferred:

(Other skills related to employability and personal development).

1-Planning and implementing laboratory experiments using modern equipment and devices.2 -Analyzing, interpreting, and evaluating the experimental data and making a quantitative evaluation of errors in the experimental measurements.

3- Using literature and materials to write a report on the data of a particular experiment.

9-Course structure Theory pharmacology I/ stage 3

Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods
1.	3	Students gained information about the drug absorption, distribution , metabolism and excretion	Kinetics	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
2.	3	Students gained information about binding of drugs with receptors	Dynamics	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
3.	3	Students gained information about the autonomic nerves system	Autonomics ANS	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
4.	3	Students gained information about adrenergic drugs (agonists)	Adrenergic	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
5.	3	Students gained information about adrenergic drugs (antagonists)	antiadrenergic	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
6.	3	Students gained information about cholinergic drugs (agonists)	cholinergic	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
7.	3	Students gained information about	anticholonergic	The use of scientific	Monthly written examinations

	Final exam				
15.	3	Students gained information about Anthelmintic drugs	Anthelmintic drugs	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
14.	3	Students gained information about antifungal drugs	Antifungal drugs	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
13.	3	Students gained information about antiprotozoal drugs	Antiprotozoal drugs	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
12.	3	Students gained information about antiparasitic drugs	Antiparastic drugs	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
11.	3	Students gained information about antiviral drugs	Antiviral drugs	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
10.	3	Students gained information in the field about antibacterial drugs (urinary antiseptics)	Antibacterial (urinary antiseptics)	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
9.	3	Students gained information about antibacterial drugs (protein synthesis inhibitors)	Antibacterial (protein synthesis inhibitors)	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
8.	3	Students gained information about antibacterial drugs (cell wall synthesis inhibitors)	Antibacterial (cell wall synthesis inhibitors)	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
		Mid-exam		board	examinations
		cholinergic drugs (antagonists)		references and use the	and oral examinations

10. Teaching infrastructure	
1- Prescribed books required	Pharmacology; Lippincott Latest edition 2019

2- Main references (sources)	Pharmacology; Katzung Latest edition.
3- Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports,)	Resources related to new medical terminology from the Internet or other recent books

11. Course development plan

Maintain the scientific teaching through the use of valuable resources and books, as well as the lectures are updated annually according to the global development

Course Description Form

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

1	Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific
		Research/ Kut University College /Department
		pharmacy
2	Scientific department \ enter	Pharmacology and Toxicology
3	Course name\ code	Pharmacology (II, III) /50301401
		/50301406
4	Available attendance forms	Daily attendance/ full term
5	Semester \year	1 st and 2 nd semester / 4 th stage 2023-2022
6	hours /week (total)	-3 hours for theory and 2 hours for practical (5
		hours total) in 1 st semester
		-2 hours for theory only in 2 nd semester
7	Date of description	2022

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

- 1. Preparing qualified students who are able to practice the profession of pharmacist in the public and private sectors
- 2. Enabling students to acquire self-learning skills and familiarize themselves with the most important sources of knowledge and learning in order to develop their specialized and general capabilities.

- 3. Harmonization between theoretical trends and practical reality in the pharmaceutical sciences
- 4. Enabling students to get acquainted with the tools of scientific research and work to use them in the academic and practical fields.
- 5. Keeping abreast of modern scientific developments in pharmacology and working to employ them.
- 6. Preparing and qualifying students to pursue higher studies through developing their intellectual, scientific and research skills.

A. Cognitive goals

-Display concepts selected topics in pharmacology

- knowledge of the relationship between drugs and disease

-Enabling students to get acquainted with the most important references and sources in pharmacy sciences

- Study the different types of medicines used in treating different diseases

B. The skill goals of the program

-Enabling students to read and interpret all medical and pharmaceutical terms and symbols.

-Enabling students to acquire the skills of using scientific research tools in the academic and scientific fields.

-Enabling students to possess the skills of dialogue, discussion, listening to others and accepting their opinions.

- Enabling students to possess self-learning skills to acquire new information, skills and knowledge.

C. Affective and value goals

1- Developing students' sense of belonging and loyalty to the homeland.

2 -Educating students to respect human dignity.

3 -Educating students on professional humanitarian work.

- 4 -Promote and consolidate professional and ethical values for students to practice the profession of pharmacist.
- 5 -Educating students on a culture of integrity and combating corruption in all its forms.
- 6 -Supporting drug culture among students and members of society.
- 7- Promoting the spirit of cooperation and teamwork among students

Teaching and learning methods for cognitive and skills goals:

-Research work.

-Encouraging reading books.

-Holding conferences and seminars.

-Participate in workshops.

Teaching and learning methods for Affective goals:

1 .Emphasis on the necessity of learning and experience in the field of teaching.

2 .Discuss teamwork.

3 .Writing self-reports.

4 .Use the strategy of cooperation and assistance during the education process.

5 .Field visits to the relevant ministries and educational institutions.

6 .Holding seminars, courses and workshops for students that encourage spiritual values.

7. Forming a discussion group during the lecture

Evaluation methods for the levels of cognitive and skill teaching and learning processes

1 - Quizzes

2 - Oral examination

3 -Mid-term exam

4- The final exam

Evaluation methods for the levels of affective teaching and learning processes and values

-Surprising deductive questions during the discussion in various aspects of education

D. General and professional skills transferred:

(Other skills related to employability and personal development).

Discussing various medical conditions and finding appropriate treatments for them

Asking brainstorming questions through which the student can relate the study materials together and link them to the health reality

9-Course structure: Pharmacology II 1st semester

Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods
1.	3	-	Introduction to the	Smart	
1.	3	Familiarity with			Oral, written
		the CNS drugs	CNS drugs	board,	
				power	
				point	
2.	3	Familiarity	Antianxiety drugs	=	=
		withAntianxiety			
		drugs			
3.	3	Familiarity with	Antidepressant	=	=
		Antidepressant	drugs		
		drugs			
4.	3	Familiarity with	Antischezophrenic	=	=
		Antischezophrenic	drugs		
		drugs			
5.	3	Familiarity with	Anesthetic drugs	=	=
		Anesthetic drugs			
6.	3	Familiarity with	Centrally acting	=	=
		Centrally acting	analgesic drugs		
		analgesic drugs			
7.	3	Familiarity with	Antiparkisons	=	=
		Antiparkisons	drugs		
		drugs			
8.	3	Familiarity with	Antiepileptic	=	=
		Antiepileptic	drugs		
		drugs			
9.			Mid-term exam		
10.	3	Familiarity with	Anti-hypertensive	=	=
		Anti-hypertensive	drugs		
		drugs			
11.	3	Familiarity with	Drugs for heart	=	=
		_			

		Drugs for heart	failure		
		failure			
12.	3	Familiarity with	Antianginal drugs	=	=
		Antianginal drugs			
13.	3	Familiarity with	Drugs for	=	=
		Drugs for	dyslipidaemia		
		dyslipidaemia			
14.	3	Familiarity with	Antidysrhythmic	=	=
		Antidysrhythmic	drugs		
		drugs			
15.	3	Familiarity with	Drugs for	=	=
		drugs for	coagulation		
		coagulation	disorder		
		disorder			
16.			Final exam		

10-	10-Course structure: Pharmacology III/ 2 nd semester						
Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods		
1.	2	Familiarity with the pituitary gland medication	Pituitary gland drugs	Smart board, power point	Oral, written		
2.	2	Familiarity with theAntidiabetic drugs	Antidiabetic drugs	=	=		
3.	2	Familiarity with the Adrenal gland	Adrenal gland	=	=		
4.	2	Familiarity with the Male and female hormones	Male and female hormones	=	=		
5.	2	Familiarity with the Drugs for obesity	Drugs for obesity	=	=		
6.	2	Familiarity with the Anticancer drugs	Anticancer drugs	=	=		

7.	2	Familiarity with theImmunosuppressive drugs	Immunosuppressive drugs	=	=
8.			Mid-term exam		
9.	2	Familiarity with the Anti-inflammatory	Anti-inflammatory	=	=
10.	2	Familiarity with theDrugs for anaemia	Drugs for anaemia	=	=
11.	2	Familiarity with the Drugs for osteoporosis	Drugs for osteoporosis	=	=
12.	2	Familiarity with theDrugs for dermatological disorder	Drugs for dermatological disorder	=	=
13.	2	Familiarity with the Drugs for erectile dysfunction	Drugs for erectile dysfunction	=	=
14.	2	Familiarity with the Antiasthma drugs	Antiasthma drugs	=	=
15.	2	Familiarity with theDrugs for peptic ulcer disease	Drugs for peptic ulcer disease	=	=
16.			Final exam		

1- Prescribed books required	Pharmacology; Lippincott Latest edition 2019
2- Main references (sources)	Pharmacology; Katzung Latest edition.
3- Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports,)	Resources related to new medical terminology from the Internet or other recent books
11. Course development plan	
The unified curriculum was adhered to, but but updating the lectures in light of these sources	by relying on modern references and books, and thus s in the latest edition.

Course Description Form

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

1	Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific
		Research / Kut University College /Department
		pharmacy
2	Scientific department \ enter	Pharmacology and Toxicology
3	Course name\ code	Physiology I, II / 50301201
		/50301206
4	Available attendance forms	Daily attendance/ full term
5	Semester \year	1 st and 2 nd semester / 2 nd stage 2023-2022
6	Hours/ week (total)	3 hours for theory and 2 hours for practical (5
		hours total) in 1 st semester
		3 hours for theory and 2 hours for practical (5
		total) in 2 nd semester
7	Date of description	2022

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

- 1. Preparing qualified students who are able to practice the profession of pharmacist in the public and private sectors.
- 2. Enabling the student to develop laboratory knowledge and skills through laboratory work using many techniques and chemical devices.

- 3. Enabling students to acquire self-learning skills and familiarize themselves with the most important sources of knowledge and learning in order to develop their specialized and general capabilities.
- 4. Harmonization between theoretical trends and practical reality in the pharmaceutical sciences
- 5. Enabling students to get acquainted with the tools of scientific research and work to use them in the academic and practical fields.
- 6. Keeping abreast of modern scientific developments in pharmacology and working to employ them.
- 7. Preparing and qualifying students to pursue higher studies through developing their intellectual, scientific and research skills.

A. Cognitive goals

Enabling students to acquire and understand physiology
 Enabling students to get acquainted with the most important references and sources in pharmacy sciences

B. The skill goals of the program

- Enabling students to acquire working skills in laboratories and conducting scientific experiments.

- Enabling students to possess the capabilities of using modern devices and technologies for the science of pharmacy

-Enabling students to acquire the skills of using scientific research tools in the academic and scientific fields.

-Enabling students to possess the skills of dialogue, discussion, listening to others and accepting their opinions.

- Enabling students to possess self-learning skills to acquire new information, skills and knowledge.

C. Affective and value goals

1- Developing students' sense of belonging and loyalty to the homeland.

2 -Educating students to respect human dignity.

3 -Educating students on professional humanitarian work.

4 -Promote and consolidate professional and ethical values for students to practice the

profession of pharmacist.

- 5 -Educating students on a culture of integrity and combating corruption in all its forms.
- 6 -Supporting drug culture among students and members of society.
- 7- Promoting the spirit of cooperation and teamwork among students

Teaching and learning methods for cognitive and skills goals:

-Research work.

-Encouraging reading books.

Teaching and learning methods for Affective goals:

- 1 .Emphasis on the necessity of learning and experience in the field of teaching.
- 2 .Discuss teamwork.
- 3 .Writing self-reports.
- 4 .Use the strategy of cooperation and assistance during the education process.
- 5 .Field visits to the relevant ministries and educational institutions.
- 6 .Holding seminars, courses and workshops for students that encourage spiritual values.
- 7. Forming a discussion group during the lecture

Evaluation methods for the levels of cognitive and skill teaching and learning processes

- 1 Quizzes
- 2 Oral examination
- 3- Make periodic reports on topics related to the material
- 4- Mid-term exam
- 5- The final exam

Evaluation methods for the levels of affective teaching and learning processes and values

-Surprising deductive questions during the discussion in various aspects of education

D. General and professional skills transferred:

(Other skills related to employability and personal development).

- Follow up on external sources
- Following up on modern scientific topics through the Internet
- Trying to solve external questions and homework by referring to modern sources and the Internet.

9-Cou	rse structure	2			
Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods
1.	3	Introduction to cell physiology	information about the Cell composition	The use of references and use the smart board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
2.	3	The general and cellular basis of medical physiology	Body cells and Cell membrane, Ion channels	The use of references and use the smart board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
3.	3	Physiology of the nervous systemand muscles, Nerve cells; excitation and conduction;	Properties of mixed nerves; glia; neurotrophins	The use of references and use the smart board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
4.	3	Nerve fiber types	Nerve functions Graded potentials, action potential	The use of references and use the smart board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
5.	3	Muscles: Skeletal muscle; contraction	Smooth muscle; cardiac muscle	The use of references and use the smart board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
6.	3	Synaptic transmission: Reflexes, Cutaneous, deep and visceral sensations	Alert behavior, sleep and electrical activity of the brain; control of posture and movement	The use of references and use the smart board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
7.	3	Higher function of the nervous system: central regulation of visceral function	The autonomic nervous system	The use of references and use the smart board	Monthly written examinations and oral

Γ

0		Respiration :	Surfactante.	The second	Monthly
8.		-	Surfactants; differences in	The use of	Monthly
		Respiratory		references	written
		zones; Mechanics	ventilation and blood	and use the	examinations
		of respiration; air	flow in deferent parts	smart board	and oral
	3	volumes;	of the lung	sinart ooard	
	_	respiratory			examinations
		muscles;			
		compliance of the			
		lungs and chest			
		wall			
9.		Respiration:	Gas transport between	The use of	Monthly
		Dead space and	the lungs and tissue.	references	written
		uneven		and use the	examinations
	3	ventilation;			
	3	Pulmonary		smart board	and oral
		circulation:			examinations
		Pressure, volume			
		and flow			
10.		Regulation of	Respiratory	The use of	Monthly
		respiration:	adjustment in health	references	written
		Neural control of	and disease; Effect of		
		breathing;	exercise; Hypoxia;	and use the	examinations
		Respiratory	Emphysema; Asthma	smart board	and oral
	2	centers;			examinations
	3	Regulation of			
		respiratory			
		activity:			
		Chemical factors;			
		non chemical			
		factors.			
11.		Renal	Glomerular filtration	The use of	Monthly
		physiology:	rate (GFR):	references	written
		Introduction;	Measurements; factor		
	3	innervations of	affecting GFR	and use the	examinations
		the renal vessels;	- U	smart board	and oral
		renal clearance;			examinations
		renal blood flow.			
12.		Filtration	The counter current	The use of	Monthly
1 2.		fraction:	mechanism; role of		-
		Reabsorption of	urea; water diuresis	references	written
		Na^+ , Cl ⁻ and	and osmotic dieresis.	and use the	examinations
		glucose.		smart board	and oral
		Tubuloglomerular			examinations
	3	feedback and			
	J	glomerulotubular			
		balance; water			
		excretion in:			
		proximal tubules;			
		-			
		loop of henle;			
		distal tubules;			

		collecting ducts.			
13.	3	Acidification of the urine: H ⁺ secretion; reaction with buffers; ammonia secretion; factors affecting acid secretion.	Bicarbonate execration; regulation of Na ⁺ , K ⁺ and Cl ⁻ excretion; uremia; acidosis; micturition	The use of references and use the smart board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
14.	3	Cardiovascular: origin and spread of cardiac excitation.	The electrocardiogram; cardiac arrhythmias.	The use of references and use the smart board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
15.	3	Electrographic findings in cardiac diseases; mechanical events of the cardiac cycle	Cardiac output	The use of references and use the smart board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
16.	3	Cardiovascular regulatory mechanisms: Local regulatory mechanisms; systemic regulation by the nervous system; systemic regulation by hormones.	Coronary circulation; Hypertension; Heart failure; Angina pectoris.	The use of references and use the smart board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
17.	3	Digestive system Gastrointestinal function: Digestion and absorption of carbohydrates; proteins; lipids.	Absorption of water and electrolytes ; vitamins and minerals.	The use of references and use the smart board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
18.	3	Regulation of gastrointestinal function:Introduction; gastrointestinal hormones.	Mouth and esophagus.	The use of references and use the smart board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
19.	3	Stomach; exocrine portion of the pancreas.	liver and biliary system; small intestine; colon.	The use of references and use the smart board	Monthly written examinations and oral

					examinations
20.		Circulatory	Circulatory body	The use of	Monthly
		body fluid:	fluid: Introduction;	references	written
	3	Introduction; blood.	blood. Bone marrow.	and use the	examinations
		Bone marrow.	20110 1111 10 111	smart board	and oral
					examinations
21.		White blood	Immunity	The use of	Monthly
		cells.		references	written
	3			and use the	examinations
				smart board	and oral
					examinations
22.		Platelets; red	Blood group and Rh	The use of	Monthly
		blood cells;	factor.	references	written
	3	anemia;		and use the	examinations
	_	polycythemia.		smart board	and oral
					examinations
23.		Hemostasis: The	Blood coagulation	The use of	Monthly
		clotting		references	written
	3	mechanism		and use the	examinations
				smart board	and oral
					examinations
24.		Anti clotting	Abnormalities of	The use of	Monthly
		mechanism; the	hemostasis.	references	written
	3	plasma; the		and use the	examinations
		lymph.		smart board	and oral
					examinations
25.		Endocrinology:	Metabolism and	The use of	Monthly
		Introduction;	nutrition.	references	written
	3	energy balance.		and use the	examinations
				smart board	and oral
					examinations
26.		The pituitary	Endocrine function	The use of	Monthly
		gland, The		references	written
	3	thyroid gland		and use the	examinations
				smart board	and oral
					examinations
27.		The gonads	Development/function	The use of	Monthly
			of reproductive	references	written
	3		system	and use the	examinations
				smart board	and oral
					examinations

28.	3	The adrenal medulla, The adrenal cortex	Adrenal functions	The use of references and use the smart board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
29.	3	Hormonal control of calcium metabolism	The physiology of the bone	The use of references and use the smart board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
30.	3	Endocrine functions of the pancreas and regulation of carbohydrate metabolism	Cont. Regulation of carbohydrate metabolism.	The use of references and use the smart board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations

 Prescribed books required 	Vander's human physiology-The Mechanisms of Body Function. Lates edition
2- Main references (sources)	Textbook of Medical Physiology by Guytor
	AC; latest edition.
3- Recommended books and references	Resources related to physiology field from the
(scientific journals, reports,)	Internet or other recent books
11. Course development plan	÷
-Access to curricula in international universities and modern curricula	

Course Description Form

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

1	Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Kut University College/ Department
		Pharmacy
2	Scientific department \Center	Pharmacology and Toxicology
3	Course name\ code	General Toxicology /
		50301407
4	Available attendance forms	Full term
5	Semester \year	2 nd semester /4 th stage 2023-2022
6	Hours/ week (total)	2 hours for theory and 2 hours for practical (4 hours total)
7	Date of description	2022

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

Course outcomes:

1. Enabling students to acquire self-learning skills and familiarize themselves with the most important sources of knowledge and learning in order to develop their specialized and general capabilities.

2. Harmonization between theoretical trends and practical reality in the pharmaceutical sciences 3. Enabling students to get acquainted with the tools of scientific research and work to use them in the academic and practical fields.

4. Keeping abreast of modern scientific developments in pharmacology and working to employ them.

5. Preparing and qualifying students to pursue higher studies through developing their intellectual, scientific and research skills.

A. Cognitive goals

1- Enabling students to acquire and understand general toxicology

2- Enabling students to get acquainted with the most important references and sources in pharmacy sciences

B. The skill goals of the program

1- Enabling students to possess work skills in conducting scientific experiments

2- Enabling students to acquire skills in using scientific research tools in the academic and scientific fields

3- Enabling students to acquire the skills of dialogue, discussion, listening to others and accepting their opinions.

4- Enabling students to possess self-learning skills to acquire new information, skills and knowledge.

C. Affective and value goals

1- Developing students' sense of belonging and loyalty to the homeland.

2- Educating students to respect human dignity.

3- Educating students on professional humanitarian work.

4- Promote and consolidate professional and ethical values for students to practice the profession of pharmacist.

5- Educating students on a culture of integrity and combating corruption in all its forms.

6- Supporting drug culture among students and members of society.

7 - Enhancing students' spirit of cooperation and teamwork.

Teaching and learning methods for cognitive and skills goals:

- 1. Using a smart board
- 2. Using slideshow
- 3. Periodic reports are required to be submitted by students.

Teaching and learning methods for Affective goals:

To emphasize the necessity of learning and experience in the field of teaching

2. Discuss teamwork

3. Writing self-reports

- 4. Use the strategy of cooperation and assistance during the education process
- 5. Field visits to the relevant ministries and educational institutions
- 6. Holding seminars, courses and workshops for students that encourage spiritual values
- 7. Forming a discussion group during the lecture.

Evaluation methods for the levels of cognitive and skill teaching and learning processes

- 1. Periodic reports submitted by students.
- 2. Conducting oral and written tests.

3. Discussion in the classroom by asking questions that encourage linking the material with other study subjects.

Evaluation methods for the levels of affective teaching and learning processes and values

- 1. Periodic reports submitted by students.
- 2. Conducting oral and written tests

3. Discussion in the classroom by asking questions that encourage linking the material with other study subjects

D. General and professional skills transferred:

(Other skills related to employability and personal development).

- Discussing the toxicity of various toxic agents.
- Asking brainstorming questions through which the student can relate the study materials together and link them to the health reality

9-Course structure

Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods
1.	2	Principles of toxicology	Introduction	smart board Slideshow	Reports An oral or written exam
2.	2	Mechanisms of toxicity	Introduction	=	=
3.	2	Determination of mechanisms of	Carcinogenesis and mutagenesis		

		carcinogenesis and mutagenesis			
4.	2	Determination of the hepatotoxicity of some toxic agents	Toxic responses of the liver	=	=
5.	2	Determination of pulmonary toxicity of some toxic agents	Toxic responses of the pulmonary system	=	=
6.	2	Determination of renal toxicity of some toxic agents	Toxic responses of the kidney	=	=
7.	2	Determination of blood toxicity of some agents	Toxic responses of the blood	=	=
8.	2	Determinationofthecardiovasculartoxiceffectssome agentsMidterm exam	Toxic responses of the cardiovascular system	=	=
9.	2	Determination of the cardiovascular toxic effects of some agents	Toxic responses of the cardiovascular system	=	=
10.	2	Determination of the toxic effects of some agents on the nervous system	Toxic responses of the nervous system	=	=
11.	2	Determination of the toxic effects of some agents on the skin	Toxic responses of the skin	=	=
12.	2	Determination of the toxicity of food additives and concomitants, pesticides and metals	Toxic substances	=	=
13.	2	Determination of the toxicity of radiation,	Toxic substances		

		radioactive substances, plants and solvents.		
14.	2	Determination of air pollution, water and soil pollutants	Environmental toxicology	
15.		Determination of toxicity of gases, CO and cyanide	Environmental toxicology	

10. Teaching infrastructure	
1- Prescribed books required	Casarett and Doull, Toxicology, the Basic
	Science of Poisons; latest edition.
2- Main references (sources)	Casarett and Doull, Toxicology, the Basic Science of Poisons; latest edition.
3- Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports,)	Resources related to general toxicology from the Internet or other recent books

11- Course development plan

- Suggesting new topics and discussing them

- Some curriculum vocabulary has changed in a simple way to keep pace with recent scientific developments

- Conducting seminars and seminars inside the branch to discuss modern scientific topics

Course Description Form

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

1	Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Kut University College/ Department Pharmacy
2	Scientific department \ enter	Pharmacology and Toxicology
3	Course name\ code	Clinical Toxicology / 50301501
4	Available attendance forms	Full term
5	Semester \year	1 st semester/5 th stage 2023-2022
6	Hours/week (total)	2 hours for theory 2 hours for practical (4 hours total)
7	Date of description	2022

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

Course outcomes:

a. Preparing qualified students who are able to practice the profession of pharmacist in the public and private sectors

b. Enabling students to acquire self-learning skills and familiarize themselves with the most important sources of knowledge and learning in order to develop their specialized and general capabilities.

c. Harmonization between theoretical trends and practical reality in the pharmaceutical sciences

d. Enabling students to get acquainted with the tools of scientific research and work to use them in the academic and practical fields.

e. Keeping abreast of modern scientific developments in pharmacology and working to employ them.

A. Cognitive goals

1- Enabling students to acquire and understand clinical toxicology

2- Enabling students to get acquainted with the most important references and sources in pharmacy sciences.

B. The skill goals of the program

1- Enabling students to possess the capabilities of using modern devices and technologies for the science of pharmacy

2- Enabling students to possess the skills of using scientific research tools in the academic and scientific fields

3- Enabling students to acquire the skills of dialogue, discussion, listening to others and accepting their opinions.

4- Enabling students to possess self-learning skills to acquire new information, skills and knowledge.

C. Affective and value goals

1- Developing students' sense of belonging and loyalty to the homeland.

2- Educating students to respect human dignity.

3- Educating students on professional humanitarian work.

4- Promote and consolidate professional and ethical values for students to practice the profession of pharmacist.

5- Educating students on a culture of integrity and combating corruption in all its forms.

6- Supporting drug culture among students and members of society.

7 - Enhancing students' spirit of cooperation and teamwork.

Teaching and learning methods for cognitive and skills goals:

- 1. Using a smart board
- 2. Using slideshow
- 3. Periodic reports are required to be submitted by the students

Teaching and learning methods for Affective goals:

1 .Emphasis on the necessity of learning and experience in the field of teaching.

- 2 .Discuss teamwork.
- 3 .Writing self-reports.
- 4 .Use the strategy of cooperation and assistance during the education process.
- 5 .Field visits to the relevant ministries and educational institutions.
- 6 .Holding seminars, courses and workshops for students that encourage spiritual values.
- 7. Forming a discussion group during the lecture.

Evaluation methods for the levels of cognitive and skill teaching and learning

processes

- 1. Periodic reports submitted by the students
- 2. Conducting oral and written exams
- 3. Discussion in the classroom by asking questions that encourage linking the material
- with other study subjects

Evaluation methods for the levels of affective teaching and learning processes and values

- Surprising deductive questions during the discussion in various aspects of education

D. General and professional skills transferred:

(Other skills related to employability and personal development).

1. Discussing various cases of intoxication and finding appropriate treatments for them.

2. Ask brainstorming questions through which the student can relate the study materials to each other and link them to the health reality

9-Course structure

Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods
1.	2	Learning how to evaluate and manage the poisoned patients	Introduction to clinical toxicology	smart board Slideshow	Reports An oral or written exam
2.	2	Determination of intoxication in	Pediatric poisoning and special	=	=

		pediatric and	consideration in		
		•			
2	2	geriatric patients	the geriatric patient		
3.	2	Toxicity of	Over the counter	=	=
		caffeine,	drugs		
		theophylline,			
		antihistamines and			
		decongestants			
4.	2	Toxicity of non-	Over the counter	=	=
		steroidal anti-	drugs		
		inflammatory drugs			
		and vitamins			
5.	2	Toxicity of beta	Prescription	=	=
		blockers and ACE	Medications		
		inhibitors			
6.	2	Toxicity of digoxin	Prescription	=	=
		and calcium	Medications		
		channel blockers			
7.	2	Toxicity of	Prescription	=	=
		antiarrhythmic	Medications		
		agents and			
		hypoglycemic			
		agents			
8.		Midterm exam			
9.	2	Toxicity of opioids	Prescription	=	=
		and CNS	Medications		
		depressants			
10.	2	Toxicity of tricyclic	Prescription	=	=
		antidepressants	Medications		
11.	2	Toxicity of anti-	Prescription	=	=
		cholinergic	Medications		
		phenothiazines			
12.	2	Toxicity of CNS	Prescription	=	=
		stimulants	Medications		
13.	2	Toxicity of opioids;	Drug of Abuse	=	=
		cocaine;			
		phencyclidine;			
		marijuana; and			
		lysergic acid.			
14.	2	Toxicity of	Chemical and		
		hydrocarbones;	environmental		
		household	toxins		
		toxins; antiseptic;			
		disinfectants;			
		camphor; and moth			
L	1	· ·			1

		repellents.			
15.	2	Toxicity of herba preparation; toxi plants; and	plants-derived	nd	
		poisonous mushrooms.			

. Teaching infrastructure	
1- Prescribed books required	Textbooks: Gossel TA, Bricker TD, (EDS.)
	Principles of clinical toxicology; lasts edition
2- Main references (sources)	Textbooks: Gossel TA, Bricker TD, (EDS.) Principles of clinical toxicology; lasts edition
	Viccellio P, (ED.); Handbook of medical toxicology; lasts edition
	Goldfrank's Toxicologic Emergencies, lates edition
3- Recommended books and references	Resources related to clinical toxicology from
(scientific journals, reports,)	the Internet or other recent books

11- Course development plan

a. Suggesting new topics and discussing them

b. Some curriculum vocabulary has changed in a simple way to keep pace with recent scientific developments

c. Conducting seminars and seminars inside the branch to discuss modern scientific topics

Ministry of higher Education and Scientific Research Supervisory and Scientific Evaluation division Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Department

The academic program description form for colleges and institutes

University: Mustansiriyah University College \ institute: College of Pharmacy Scientific Department: Pharmaceutical Chemistry Date of form completion: 2022-2023

Signature: Dr. Wathig

Dr. Wathieg (HI-Hachaim Head of department: Date: 213/2023

Signature:

Dean Assistant for scientific affairs: Date:

The file verified by

Quality Assurance and Performance Evaluation Division

Head of Quality Assurance and Performance Evaluation Division name:

Dr. Rana Alaa Badri

Date:

Signature:

Academic Program Description

This academic program description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the program and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he/she has achieved the maximum benefit from the available opportunities. It is accompanied by a description of each course within the program

1. Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific									
	Research									
2. Scientific department /	Kut University College/ Department Pharmacy/									
Center	Pharmaceutical Chemistry									
3. Academic program	Bachelor of Pharmacy									
4. The final granted degree	Bachelor									
5. The educational system	Courses									
6. Accreditation program	ACPE									
7. Other external influences	Experimental work									
8. Date of description form	2022-2023									
preparation										

9. Academic Program Objective.

To provide students with a good theoretical background in chemical principals that is essential to practice chemical analysis. It enables students to understanding the importance of judging the accuracy and precision of experimental data and techniques of quantitative analysis, and also to show that theory frequently serves as useful guide to the solution of analytical problems. It enables the student to recognize the types of titrations to determine the chemical materials and pharmaceutical compounds.

10. Required program outcomes and teaching, learning, and assessment methods.

A. Cognitive goals

- 1. Statement of the basic principles in analytical chemistry.
- 2. Conducting practical experiments of theoretical concepts.
- 3. Preparing short reports.
- 4. Enabling the students to develop knowledge and laboratory skills through laboratory work and by using many chemical technologies and devices.

B. The skill goals of the program

- 1. Enabling the students to use the instruments and laboratory devices.
- 2. Enabling the students to acquire self-learning skills to acquire new information, skills and knowledge.
- 3. Enabling the students to acquire the skills of using scientific research tools in the academic and scientific fields.

C. Affective and value goals

- 1. Developing students' sense of belonging and loyalty to the homeland.
- 2. Educating the students to respect human dignity.
- 3. Educating the students on professional humanitarian work.
- 4. Promote and consolidate the professional and ethical values among students to practice the profession of pharmacist

Teaching and learning methods for cognitive and skills goals:

- 1. Using the strategy of cooperation and assistance during the learning process.
- 2. Conducting Field tours to the relevant ministries and educational institutions.
- 3. Forming discussion groups during the lecture.

Teaching and learning methods for Affective goals:

- 1. Lectures
- 2. Conducting experiments
- 3. Reading textbooks
- 4. Conducting scientific discussions

Evaluation methods for the levels of cognitive and skill teaching and learning

processes

1. Asking Surprising deductive questions during the lecture.

-	Guon orar and written quilles			
Conducting at	inne often finishing each engeningent	Th	eoretical	Practical
50102102	izzes after finishing each experiment Analytical Chemistry		2	2
50302107	fOrganic Chemistry I	ng	-	$\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{2}$
Conducting m	id-term exam			
50302202	Organic Chemistry II		3	2
50302207	Organic Chemistry III	I	2	2
eral and prof	essional skills transferred:			Ť 1
50302301	Inorganic Pharmaceutical Chemistry		3	2
30302307 d	Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry I	d	3	¹ t 2
devices.				
Analyzing, int	erpreting and evaluating the experimental da	ta and n	naking a	
q503 02 402 v	² Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry II	me	3	2
450302408 _n	r Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry III	а	3	2
scientific repo	rts.			
Using the liter	ature to write a report on the data of a particu	ılar expe	eriment.	
30302502 h	Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry IV		2	-
50302509 _{ii}	Advanced Pharmaceutical Analysis	s	2	- 2
Writing an exp	periment report with an explanation of the res	sults.		
Using the pers	onal computer.			
	Conducting m 50302202 and prof 50302301 c 50302301 c 50302307 d 30302307 d 40302307 d 40302402 450302402 450302402 450302402 50302502 h 50302502 h 50302502 h 50302502 h 50302502 h 50302502 h 50302502	Conducting mid-term exam 50302202 n Organic Chemistry II 50302207 Organic Chemistry III eral and professional skills transferred: 50302301 Inorganic Pharmaceutical Chemistry 30302307 Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry I devices. Analyzing, interpreting and evaluating the experimental da 1503 02 402 v _i Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry II 4503 02 402 v _i Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry II 4503 02 408 nr Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry III scientific reports. Using the literature to write a report on the data of a particu 30302502 he Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry IV 50302509 in Advanced Pharmaceutical Analysis	Conducting mid-term exam 50302202 n Organic Chemistry II 50302207 Organic Chemistry III eral and professional skills transferred: 50302301 Inorganic Pharmaceutical Chemistry 00302307 Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry I devices. Analyzing, interpreting and evaluating the experimental data and n p503 02 402 v Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry II me 45 0 3 02 408 nr Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry III a scientific reports. Using the literature to write a report on the data of a particular experi- 0302502 he Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry IV 50302509 in Advanced Pharmaceutical Analysis s Writing an experiment report with an explanation of the results	50302107 fOrganic Chemistry I ng 3 Conducting mid-term exam 50302202 Organic Chemistry II 3 50302207 Organic Chemistry III 2 2 eral and professional skills transferred: 2 3 50302301 Inorganic Pharmaceutical Chemistry 3 60302307 Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry I 3 60302307 Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry II 3 60302307 Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry II 3 60302402 Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry III 3 60302502 Ne Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry III 3 scientific reports. Signa Charmaceutical Chemistry IV 2 50302502 Ne Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry IV 2 50302502 Ne Organic Pharmaceutical Analysis 2 Writing an experiment report with an explanation of the results 2

12. Planning for personal development

- 1-Preparing a curriculum plan for each subject by the teaching staff.
- 2- Follow the program carefully.
- 3- Prepare questions, discussions, and theoretical and practical examinations and evaluate the student for her role.
- 4- Determine the most important obstacles that we faced in implementing the program and the performance self-evaluation

13. Admission Criteria

(establishing regulations related to college or institute admission)

The central admission standards have been applied to the college since the 2015 academic year

14. The most important sources of information about the program

- 1. Fundamentals of Analytical chemistry by skoog and West 8th.ed.(2008).
- 2. Modern Pharmaceutical Drug Analysis, by L. Zechmeister And L. Von Cholnoky, ISBN (13): 978-81-224-2718-9

	Scheme of curriculum skills																						
	Please ti	ick in the corresp	onding box	xes fo	or in	divi	dual	lear	ning	g out	com	es of	f the	pro	gran	n un	der	asses	ssme	nt			
	required learning outcomes of the program																						
Year/	Course	Course name	Basic	0	logn	itive	goa	ls	S	cill g	oals	of tl	ne	1	Affe	ctive	e and	l	General and				
Level	code		Or	program					valı	ue g	oals		rehabilitative				;						
			optional																skills				
				Α	Α	A	A	Α	B	B	B	B	B	С	С	С	C	C	D	D	D	D	D
				1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
First	20102102	Analytical	Basic																				
		Chemistry																					
	50302107	Organic																					
		Chemistry I																					
Second	20302202	Organic	Basic						\checkmark			\checkmark										\checkmark	
		Chemistry II																					
	50302207	Organic																					
		Chemistry III																					
Third	50302301	Inorganic	Basic	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark														
		Pharmaceutical																					
		Chemistry																					

Scheme of curriculum skills

Please tick in the corresponding boxes for individual learning outcomes of the program under assessment

	50302307	Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry I																	
Four	50302402 50302408	Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry II Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry III	Basic	V	V	1	V	V		V	V			$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$		V		$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$	
Five	50302502 50302509	Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry IV Advanced Pharmaceutical Analysis	Basic	V	V	V	V	V	V			V			$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	V	V		

	required learning outcomes of the program																							
Year /	Course	Course	Basic	0	Cogn	itive	goa	als	S	kill g	oals	of tl	he		Affe	ctive	and	l		Ge	enera	al an	ıd	
Level	code	name	Or							pr	ogra	am			val	ue go	bals		re	ehab	ilita	tive	skill	S
			optional	A	A	A	A	Α	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	С	С	D	D	D	D	D	D
				1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	6
First	50102102	Analytical	Basic	\checkmark						\checkmark				\checkmark								\checkmark		-
		chemistry																						

Course Description Form

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

1. Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research
Scientific department \ center	Mustansiriyah University/College of Pharmacy/Pharmaceutical chemistry
2. Course name\ code	Analytical Chemistry\ 503 021 02
3. Available attendance forms	
4. Semester \year	First\ 2022-2023
5. Credits (total)	2
6. Date of description	1-9-2022

8-Cours	8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation								
9-Co	9-Course structure								
Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods				
1.	3		Review of elementary concept important to analytical chemistry: strong and weak electrolytes , importance weight and	Lecture	Quiz				

		concentration		
2.	3	Review of elementary concept important to analytical chemistry: strong and weak electrolytes , importance weight and concentration	Lecture	Quiz
3.	3	The evaluation to gravimetric data, definition of terms.	Lecture	Quiz
4.	3	The evaluation to gravimetric data, definition of terms.	Lecture	Quiz
5.	3	An introduction to gravimetric analysis statistical analysis of data, rejection of data, precipitation methods	Lecture	Quiz
6.	3	An introduction to gravimetric analysis statistical analysis of data, rejection of data, precipitation methods	Lecture	Quiz
	2	Mid-term exam		
7.	3	The scope of application of gravimetric analysis , inorganic and organic precipitating agents	Lecture	Quiz
8.	3	The scope of application of gravimetric analysis , inorganic and organic precipitating agents	Lecture	Quiz
9.	3	An introduction to volumetric methods of analysis, volumetric calculations acid-base equilibria and PH calculations	Lecture	Quiz
10.	3	An introduction to volumetric methods of analysis, volumetric calculations acid-base equilibria and PH calculations	Lecture	Quiz
11.	3	Theory of neutralization titrations of complex systems	Lecture	Quiz
12.	3	Theory of neutralization titrations of complex systems	Lecture	Quiz
13.	3	Calculation of PH in complex system	Lecture	Quiz
14.	3	Calculation of PH in complex system	Lecture	Quiz
	3	Final exam		

11. Course development plan		

Academic Program Description

This academic program description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the program and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he/she has achieved the maximum benefit from the available opportunities. It is accompanied by a description of each course within the program

	F 1 1 1							
1.	Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific						
		Research - Mustansiriyah University						
2.	Scientific department /	pharmaceutical chemistry						
	Center							
3.	Academic program	Part of Bachelor in pharmacy science						
4.	The final granted	Bachelor in pharmacy science						
	degree							
5.	Semester							
6.	Accreditation program	Accreditation Council for Pharmacy Education						
7.	Other external influences	Laboratory teaching+ Theoretical study						
8.	Date of description	03/2023						
form preparation								
9 Aca	Academic Program Objective.							

9. Academic Program Objective.

- Knowledge of the student and how to synthesize chemical compounds
- Knowing the student about the importance of medicines
- Student knowledge of how to create drugs.

10. Required program outcomes and teaching, learning, and assessment methods.

A. Cognitive goals

- Statement of knowledge and basic principles in chemistry
- Conducting practical experiments of theoretical concepts
- Preparation of explanatory aids
- Preparing brief reports

B. The skill goals of the program

- Students will demonstrate knowledge in fields of organic chemistry
- Solve samples of questions related to the course

C. Affective and value goals

- Asking questions about topics subject to discussion by students
- Asking questions that students solve for the classroom
- Conducting quick intellectual examinations

Teaching and learning methods for cognitive and skills goals:

Teaching and learning methods for Affective goals:

Evaluation methods for the levels of cognitive and skill teaching and learning processes

- Statement of knowledge and basic principles in chemistry
- Conducting practical experiments of theoretical concepts
- Preparing short reports

Evaluation methods for the levels of affective teaching and learning processes and values

- Oral tests
- Quarterly theoretical exam
- Final theoretical exam

D. General and professional skills transferred:

(Other skills related to employability and personal development).

- Follow up on external sources
- Generate external questions from these sources
- Urging students to follow educational sequences

Teaching and learning methods for general and qualification skills transferred

• Action Research

- Encouraging readers to read books
- Make raised and seminars
- Participate in workshops

The evaluation methods for the general skills and qualifications transferred

- Quiz
- Oral exam
- Mid-term exam
- Final exam

12. Planning for personal development

1-Preparing a curriculum plan for each subject by the teaching staff.

- 2- Follow the program carefully.
- 3- Prepare questions, discussions, and theoretical and practical examinations and evaluate the student for her role.
- 4- Determine the most important obstacles that we faced in implementing the program and the performance self-evaluation

13. Admission Criteria

(establishing regulations related to college or institute admission)

The central admission standards have been applied to the college since the 2015 academic year

14. The most important sources of information about the program

Course Description Form

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

7. Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Mustansiriyah University
8. Scientific department \ enter	/ Pharmacist Department / pharmaceutical chemistry
9. Course name\ code	Organic chemistry III / 50302207
10. Available attendance forms	semester
11. Semester \year	2 st / 2023-2024
12. Credits (total)	5
13. Date of description	14-3-2023

8-Course outcomes

• To teach students the principles of heterocyclic chemistry including the fundamental principles and the features, classes and reactions of heterocyclic compounds; it enable students to apply these principles in complicated reactions that involve heteroatoms.

To understand the application of quantitative and theoretical principles of the physical characters of matter in the practice of pharmacy. It aids the pharmacists in their attempt to predict the solubility, compatibility and biological activity of drug products. As a result of this knowledge it will help in the development of new drugs and dosage forms as well as in improvement of various modes of administration

teaching methods

- reading different correlated books
- -use Scientific references
- participate in workshops

, learning

- Power Point, Smart Whit board
- Seminars
- Lecture/ questions and answer
- Power point slide

evaluation

- Homework
- Quiz
- Oral exam
- Report

9-Course structure

Week	Hrs	Required	Subject name	Teaching	Assessment
		learning		methods	methods
		outputs			
	1		Aldol Condensation -	Practical	quiz
			Synthesis of		
			Dibenzalacetone		
	1		Aldol Condensation -	Practical	quiz
			Synthesis of		
			Dibenzalacetone (quiz and unknown)		
	1	Synthesis and	Synthesis of p-Nitro	Practical	quiz
	1	•	acetanilide from	Flactical	quiz
		reaction	Acetanilide		
			(Electrophilic Aromatic		
			Substitution		
	1	Synthesis and	(quiz-unknown Synthesis	Practical	quiz
		reaction	of p-Nitro acetanilide		_
			from Acetanilide		
			(Electrophilic Aromatic		
		~	Substitution)		
	1	Synthesis and	Synthesis of <i>p</i> -	Practical	quiz
		reaction	nitroaniline from aniline based on		
			based on protection/deprotection		
			of amine group		
			of annue group		
	1	Synthesis and	(Synthesis of <i>p</i> -	Practical	quiz
	1	•	nitroaniline from aniline	Tactical	quiz
		reaction	based on		
			protection/deprotection		
			of amine group		
			quiz- unknown)		
	1	reaction	Cross aldol condensation	Practical	quiz
			Peparation of 1-(4-		-

1		methoxyphenyl)-3- phenylprop-2-en-1-one Cross aldol condensation Peparation of 1-(4- methoxyphenyl)-3-	Practical	
1	reaction	phenylprop-2-en-1-one (quiz- unknown) Canizzaro reaction	Practical	quiz
1	Synthesis and	Canizzaro reaction	Practical	quiz
 	reaction	(quiz- unknown)		_
1	Synthesis and reaction	Mechanochemical synthesis of racemic 1,1'- bi-2-naphthol and 2,3- diphenylquinoxaline	Practical	quiz
1		Mechanochemical synthesis of racemic 1,1'- bi-2-naphthol and 2,3- diphenylquinoxaline (quiz- unknown)	Practical	quiz
1			Practical	quiz
1	Synthesis and reaction		Practical	quiz
3		Final Examination		

11. Course development plan

Academic Program Description

This academic program description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the program and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he/she has achieved the maximum benefit from the available opportunities. It is accompanied by a description of each course within the program

9. Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific					
	Research - Mustansiriyah University					
10. Scientific department /	pharmaceutical chemistry					
Center						
11. Academic program	Part of Bachelor in pharmacy science					
12. The final granted	Bachelor in pharmacy science					
degree						
13. The educational system	Semester					
14. Accreditation program						
15. Other external	Laboratory teaching+ Theoretical study					
influences						
16. Date of description	/03/2023					
form preparation						
9. Academic Program Objective.						

- The student's knowledge of the types of effective groups
- How to detect these groups
- Distinguish between one group and another

10. Required program outcomes and teaching, learning, and assessment methods.

A. Cognitive goals

- Statement of knowledge and basic principles in chemistry
- Conducting practical experiments of theoretical concepts
- Preparation of explanatory aids
- Preparing brief reports

B. The skill goals of the program

- Students will demonstrate knowledge in fields of organic chemistry
- Solve samples of questions related to the course

C. Affective and value goals

- Asking questions about topics subject to discussion by students
- Asking questions that students solve for the classroom
- Conducting quick intellectual examinations

Teaching and learning methods for cognitive and skills goals:

Teaching and learning methods for Affective goals:

Evaluation methods for the levels of cognitive and skill teaching and learning processes

- Statement of knowledge and basic principles in chemistry
- Conducting practical experiments of theoretical concepts
- Preparing short reports

Evaluation methods for the levels of affective teaching and learning processes and values

- Oral tests
- Quarterly theoretical exam
- Final theoretical exam

D. General and professional skills transferred:

(Other skills related to employability and personal development).

- Follow up on external sources
- Generate external questions from these sources

• Urging students to follow educational sequences

Teaching and learning methods for general and qualification skills transferred

- Action Research
- Encouraging readers to read books
- Make raised and seminars
- Participate in workshops

The evaluation methods for the general skills and qualifications transferred

- Quiz
- Oral exam
- Mid-term exam
- Final exam

- 12. Planning for personal development
- 1-Preparing a curriculum plan for each subject by the teaching staff.
- 2- Follow the program carefully.
- 3- Prepare questions, discussions, and theoretical and practical examinations and evaluate the student for her role.
- 4- Determine the most important obstacles that we faced in implementing the program and the performance self-evaluation

13. Admission Criteria

(establishing regulations related to college or institute admission)

The central admission standards have been applied to the college since the 2015 academic year

14. The most important sources of information about the program

Course Description Form

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

14. Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Mustansiriyah University
15. Scientific department \ enter	/ Pharmacist Department / pharmaceutical chemistry
16. Course name\ code	Organic chemistry II / 50302202
17. Available attendance forms	semester
18. Semester \year	1 st / 2022-2023
19. Credits (total)	45
20. Date of description	1-9-2022

8-Course outcomes

- Be able to explain the reactivity of substituted aromatic compounds.
- Be looking to the relationship between aromatic structure and reactivity.
- To enable students to understand the chemistry of carbon, and the classification, properties and reactions of organic compounds.

It includes understanding the basic structure and properties of Benzene, Aromatic compounds, Carboxylic acids, Functional derivatives of carboxylic acids, Aldehydes, Ketones, Phenols and Amines, in addition to the principles and application of these compounds

teaching methods

• reading different correlated books

- -use Scientific references
- participate in workshops

, learning

- Power Point, Smart Whit board
- Seminars
- Lecture/ questions and answer
- Power point slide

evaluation

- Homework
- Quiz
- Oral exam
- Report

9-Course structure

Week	Ling	Dequired	Subject nome	Taaahing	Assagement
week	Hrs	Required	Subject name	Teaching	Assessment
		learning		methods	methods
		outputs			
	2	Synthesis	Solubility class	Practical	quiz
	2	reaction	Solubility class(quiz and unknown)	Practical	quiz
	2	Synthesis and reaction	Identification of Alcohols	Practical	quiz
	2	Synthesis and reaction	Identification of Alcohols (quiz- unknown)	Practical	quiz
	2	Synthesis and reaction	Identification of Phenols	Practical	quiz
	2	Synthesis and reaction	Identification of Phenols (quiz- unknown)	Practical	quiz
	2	Synthesis and reaction	Identification of Aldehydes and ketones	Practical	quiz
	1.5		Mid		
			Examination		
	2	Synthesis and reaction	Identification of Aldehydes and ketones (quiz-	Practical	quiz

		unknown)		
2	Synthesis and reaction	Identification of Carboxylic acid	Practical	quiz
2	Synthesis and reaction	Identification of Carboxylic acid (quiz- unknown)	Practical	quiz
2	Synthesis and reaction	Identification of Amines	Practical	quiz
2	Synthesis and reaction	Identification of Salt of carboxylic acid	Practical	quiz
2	Synthesis and reaction	Identification of Salt of carboxylic acid (quiz- unknown)	Practical	quiz
3		Final Examination		

11. Course development plan

Academic Program Description

This academic program description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the program and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he/she has achieved the maximum benefit from the available opportunities. It is accompanied by a description of each course within the program

17. Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific		
	Research - Mustansiriyah University		
18. Scientific department /	pharmaceutical chemistry		
Center			
19. Academic program	Part of Bachelor in pharmacy science		
20. The final granted	Bachelor in pharmacy science		
degree			
21. The educational system	Semester		
22. Accreditation program	Accreditation Council for Pharmacy Education		
23. Other external influences	Laboratory teaching+ Theoretical study		
24. Date of description	/03/2023		
form preparation			

9. Academic Program Objective.

- Be able to explain the reactivity of substituted aromatic compounds.
- Be looking to the relationship between aromatic structure and reactivity.
- To enable students to understand the chemistry of carbon, and the classification, properties and reactions of organic compounds.
- It includes understanding the basic structure and properties of Benzene, Aromatic compounds, Carboxylic acids, Functional derivatives of carboxylic

acids, Aldehydes, Ketones, Phenols and Amines, in addition to the principles and application of these compounds.

10. Required program outcomes and teaching, learning, and assessment methods.

A. Cognitive goals

- Statement of knowledge and basic principles in chemistry
- Conducting practical experiments of theoretical concepts
- Preparation of explanatory aids
- Preparing brief reports

B. The skill goals of the program

- Students will demonstrate knowledge in fields of organic chemistry
- Solve samples of questions related to the course

C. Affective and value goals

- Asking questions about topics subject to discussion by students
- Asking questions that students solve for the classroom
- Conducting quick intellectual examinations

Teaching and learning methods for cognitive and skills goals:

Teaching and learning methods for Affective goals:

Evaluation methods for the levels of cognitive and skill teaching and learning processes

- Statement of knowledge and basic principles in chemistry
- Conducting practical experiments of theoretical concepts
- Preparing short reports

Evaluation methods for the levels of affective teaching and learning processes and values

- Oral tests
- Quarterly theoretical exam
- Final theoretical exam

D. General and professional skills transferred:

(Other skills related to employability and personal development).

- Follow up on external sources
- Generate external questions from these sources
- Urging students to follow educational sequences

Teaching and learning methods for general and qualification skills transferred

- Action Research
- Encouraging readers to read books
- Make raised and seminars
- Participate in workshops

The evaluation methods for the general skills and qualifications transferred

- Quiz
- Oral exam
- Mid-term exam
- Final exam

11. The program structure				
Educational	course code	course name		Credits
stage			Theoretical	Practical
2 nd stage	50302202	Organic chemistry II	3	2

- 12. Planning for personal development
- 1-Preparing a curriculum plan for each subject by the teaching staff.
- 2- Follow the program carefully.
- 3- Prepare questions, discussions, and theoretical and practical examinations and evaluate the student for her role.
- 4- Determine the most important obstacles that we faced in implementing the program and the performance self-evaluation
- 13. Admission Criteria

(establishing regulations related to college or institute admission)

The central admission standards have been applied to the college since the 2015 academic year

14. The most important sources of information about the program

Course Description Form

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

21. Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Mustansiriyah University
	Research / Wustanshryan Oniversity
22. Scientific department \ enter	/ Pharmacist Department / pharmaceutical
	chemistry
23. Course name\ code	Organic chemistry II / 50302202
24. Available attendance forms	semester
25. Semester \year	1 st / 2022-2023
26. Credits (total)	45
27. Date of description	1/09/2022

8-Course outcomes

- Be able to explain the reactivity of substituted aromatic compounds.
- Be looking to the relationship between aromatic structure and reactivity.
- To enable students to understand the chemistry of carbon, and the classification, properties and reactions of organic compounds.

It includes understanding the basic structure and properties of Benzene, Aromatic compounds, Carboxylic acids, Functional derivatives of carboxylic acids, Aldehydes, Ketones, Phenols and Amines, in addition to the principles and application of these compounds

teaching methods

- reading different correlated books
- -use Scientific references
- participate in workshops

, learning

- Power Point, Smart Whit board
- Seminars
- Lecture/ questions and answer
- Power point slide

evaluation

- Homework
- Quiz
- Oral exam
- Report

9-Course structure

		<u>.</u>			
Week	Hrs	Required	Subject name	Teaching	Assessment
		learning		methods	methods
		outputs			
	3	Synthesis	Benzene and	Lectures	quiz
			aromatic		
			compounds		
	3	reaction	Electrophilic	Lectures	quiz
			Aromatic		
			Substitution		
	3	Synthesis and	Phenols I	Lectures	quiz
		reaction			
	3	Synthesis and	Phenols II	Lectures	quiz
		reaction			
	3	Synthesis and	Carboxylic acids	Lectures	quiz
		reaction	Ι		
	3	Synthesis and	Carboxylic acids	Lectures	quiz
		reaction	Π		
	4.5	Synthesis and	Functional	Lectures	quiz
		reaction	Derivatives of		
			Carboxylic acids		
			Ι		

1.5		Mid		
		Examination		
3	Synthesis and	Functional	Lectures	quiz
	reaction	Derivatives of		
		Carboxylic acids		
		II		
3	Synthesis and	Aldehydes I	Lectures	quiz
	reaction			
3	Synthesis and	Aldehydes II	Lectures	quiz
	reaction			
3	Synthesis and	Ketones	Lectures	quiz
	reaction			
3	Synthesis and	Amines I	Lectures	quiz
	reaction			
3	Synthesis and	Amines II	Lectures	quiz
	reaction			
3		Final		
		Examination		

11. Course development plan

Academic Program Description

This academic program description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the program and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he/she has achieved the maximum benefit from the available opportunities. It is accompanied by a description of each course within the program

25. Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific					
	Research - Mustansiriyah University					
26. Scientific department /	pharmaceutical chemistry					
Center						
27. Academic program	Part of Bachelor in pharmacy science					
28. The final granted	Bachelor in pharmacy science					
degree						
29. The educational system	Semester					
30. Accreditation program	Accreditation Council for Pharmacy Education					
31. Other external	Laboratory teaching+ Theoretical study					
influences						
32. Date of description	03/2023					
form preparation						

9. Academic Program Objective.

- Be able to explain the reactivity of substituted aromatic compounds.
- Be looking to the relationship between aromatic structure and reactivity.
- To enable students to understand the chemistry of carbon, and the classification, properties and reactions of organic compounds.
- It includes understanding the basic structure and properties of Benzene, Aromatic compounds, Carboxylic acids, Functional derivatives of carboxylic acids, Aldehydes, Ketones, Phenols and Amines, in addition to the principles and application of these compounds.

10. Required program outcomes and teaching, learning, and assessment methods.

A. Cognitive goals

- Statement of knowledge and basic principles in chemistry
- Conducting practical experiments of theoretical concepts
- Preparation of explanatory aids
- Preparing brief reports

B. The skill goals of the program

- Students will demonstrate knowledge in fields of organic chemistry
- Solve samples of questions related to the course

C. Affective and value goals

- Asking questions about topics subject to discussion by students
- Asking questions that students solve for the classroom
- Conducting quick intellectual examinations

Teaching and learning methods for cognitive and skills goals:

Teaching and learning methods for Affective goals:

Evaluation methods for the levels of cognitive and skill teaching and learning processes

- Statement of knowledge and basic principles in chemistry
- Conducting practical experiments of theoretical concepts
- Preparing short reports

Evaluation methods for the levels of affective teaching and learning processes and values

- Oral tests
- Quarterly theoretical exam
- Final theoretical exam

D. General and professional skills transferred:

(Other skills related to employability and personal development).

- Follow up on external sources
- Generate external questions from these sources
- Urging students to follow educational sequences

Teaching and learning methods for general and qualification skills transferred

- Action Research
- Encouraging readers to read books
- Make raised and seminars
- Participate in workshops

The evaluation methods for the general skills and qualifications transferred

- Quiz
- Oral exam
- Mid-term exam
- Final exam

12. Planning for personal development

1-Preparing a curriculum plan for each subject by the teaching staff.

2- Follow the program carefully.

- 3- Prepare questions, discussions, and theoretical and practical examinations and evaluate the student for her role.
- 4- Determine the most important obstacles that we faced in implementing the program and the performance self-evaluation

13. Admission Criteria

(establishing regulations related to college or institute admission)

The central admission standards have been applied to the college since the 2015

academic year

14. The most important sources of information about the program

Course Description Form

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

28. Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Mustansiriyah University
29. Scientific department \ enter	/ Pharmacist Department / pharmaceutical chemistry
30. Course name\ code	Organic chemistry III / 50302207
31. Available attendance forms	semester
32. Semester \year	1 st / 2022-2023
33. Credits (total)	30
34. Date of description	03/2023

8-Course outcomes

• To teach students the principles of heterocyclic chemistry including the fundamental principles and the features, classes and reactions of heterocyclic compounds; it enable students to apply these principles in complicated reactions that involve heteroatoms.

To understand the application of quantitative and theoretical principles of the physical characters of matter in the practice of pharmacy. It aids the pharmacists in their attempt to predict the solubility, compatibility and biological activity of drug products. As a result of this knowledge it will help in the development of new drugs and dosage forms as well as in improvement of various modes of administration

teaching methods

- reading different correlated books
- -use Scientific references
- participate in workshops

, learning

- Power Point, Smart Whit board
- Seminars
- Lecture/ questions and answer
- Power point slide

evaluation

- Homework
- Quiz
- Oral exam
- Report

9-Course structure

Week	Hrs	Required	Subject name	Teaching	Assessment
		learning		methods	methods
		outputs			
	1.5		Heterocyclic	Lectures	quiz
			system: Classes		
			of heterocyclic		
			systems; general		
			structures;		
			properties;		
			Occurrence in		
			nature and in		
			medicinal		
			products. I		
			(Theory)		
	2		Heterocyclic	Lectures	quiz
			system: Classes		
			of heterocyclic		
			systems; general		
			structures;		
			properties;		
			Occurrence in		
			nature and in		
			medicinal		

		products. II		
2	Synthesis and	Five-membered	Lectures	quiz
	reaction	ring heterocyclic		
		compounds:		
		pyrrole; furan		
		and thiophen. I		
2	Synthesis and	Five-membered	Lectures	quiz
	reaction	ring heterocyclic		
		compounds:		
		pyrrole; furan		
		and thiophen. II		
2	Synthesis and	Source of	Lectures	quiz
	reaction	pyrrole, furan		
		and thiophen. I		
2	Synthesis and	Source of	Lectures	quiz
	reaction	pyrrole, furan		
		and thiophen. II		
2	reaction	Electrophilic	Lectures	quiz
		substitution in		
		pyrrole, furan		
		and thiophen:		
		Reactivity and		
		orientation. I		
1.5		Mid		
		Examination		
2	reaction	Electrophilic	Lectures	quiz
		substitution in		
		pyrrole, furan		
		and thiophen:		
		Reactivity and		
		orientation. II		
2	Synthesis and	Six-membered	Lectures	quiz
	reaction	ring heterocyclic		
		compounds:		
		Structure &		
		reactions of		
		pyridine. I		
2	Synthesis and	Six-membered	Lectures	quiz
	reaction	ring heterocyclic		
		compounds:		
		Structure &		

		reactions of		
		pyridine. II		
2		Saturated five-	Lectures	quiz
		membered		
		heterocyclic		
		compounds I		
2		Saturated five-	Lectures	quiz
		membered		
		heterocyclic		
		compounds II		
2	Synthesis and	Heterocyclic of	Lectures	quiz
	reaction	five & six		
		member rings		
		with two &		
		three		
		heteroatoms.		
3		Final		
		Examination		

11. Course development plan	

Academic Program Description

This academic program description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the program and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he/she has achieved the maximum benefit from the available opportunities. It is accompanied by a description of each course within the program

33. Educational	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific				
institution	Research - Mustansiriyah University				
34. Scientific department	Pharmaceutical Chemistry Department /				
/ Center	AL-Mustansiriyah University				
35. Academic program	In organic Pharamaceutical chemistry / 1 st course				
36. The final granted	B.Sc. pharmacy				
degree					
37. The educational	Year / courses				
system					
38. Accreditation	Part of B.Sc. of pharmacy				
program					
39. Other external	Work in laboratory				
influences					
40. Date of description	1/09/2022				
form preparation					
0 A and and a Data server Oh in the					

9. Academic Program Objective.

1- know the biological activity, if present in chemical structure

2-study all the functional groups for the drugs

3- study the relationship between functional groups and biological activity

4-know some of drug classes including preparation and identification

5-explain how to avoid the side effects of drugs during the study

10. Required program outcomes and teaching, learning, and assessment methods.

A. Cognitive goals

1-knowing the principle of pharmaceutical chemistry

2-Expiremental work for theoretical concepts

3-prepare brief reports

4- prepare illustrative means

B. The skill goals of the program

1-illustrative means

2-solve some of problems related to the program

C. Affective and value goals

1-ask questions about topics can be discussed by the students

3-ask questions and the student try to solve it

2- make short Quizzes

Teaching and learning methods for cognitive and skills goals:

- 1- Lectures
- 2- Reading the methodology books
- **3-** Scientific discussions

Teaching and learning methods for Affective goals:

- 1- Oral exams
- 2- Sudden written exams
- 3- Discussion between students in presence of the lecturer

Evaluation methods for the levels of cognitive and skill teaching and learning

processes

- 1- Lectures
- 2- Experimental work
- 3- Homework
- 4- rapid quizzes

Evaluation methods for the levels of affective teaching and learning processes and values

- 1- oral exam
- 2- sudden written exams
- 3- Discussion between students in presence of the lecturer

D. General and professional skills transferred:

(Other skills related to employability and personal development).

- 1- Read external references
- 2- Prepare external questions from these sources

Teaching and learning methods for general and qualification skills transferred

Make the student more confident for the scientific discussions

The evaluation methods for the general skills and qualifications transferred

Make the student more informative

12. Planning for personal development

- 1-Preparing a curriculum plan for each subject by the teaching staff.
- 2- Follow the program carefully.
- 3- Prepare questions, discussions, and theoretical and practical examinations and evaluate the student for her role.
- 4- Determine the most important obstacles that we faced in implementing the program and the performance self-evaluation

13. Admission Criteria

(establishing regulations related to college or institute admission)

The central admission standards have been applied to the college since the 2015 academic year

14. The most important sources of information about the program

1-Wilson and Gisvold's Textbook of Organic Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry

12^{ve} ed. John M. Beale, Jr., John H. Block

2 -Inorganic Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry by block, Roche Soine and Wilson.

Latest addition.

3- Foye's Principles of Medicinal Chemistry by David A. Williams and Thomas L.Lemke.

Course Description Form

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

35. Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific
	Research / Mustansiriyah University
36. Scientific department \ enter	Pharmaceutical chemistry
37. Course name∖ code	Inorganic pharmaceutical chemistry /
	503 02 301
38. Available attendance forms	courses
39. Semester \year	First /2022-2023
40. Credits (total)	Theory(2) practical (2) total (4)
41. Date of description	1/09/2022

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

- 1- know the biological activity, if present in chemical structure
- 2- study all the functional groups for the drugs
- 3- study the relationship between functional groups and biological activity
- 4-know some of drug classes including preparation and identification
- 5- explain how to avoid the side effects of drugs during the study

9-Co	ourse structure				
Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods
	2hrs / theory	Medical &pharmaceuti- cal application	Atomic and molecular structure/complicati ons	lectures	Quiz and discussion
	2hrs / theory	Medical &pharmaceuti- cal application	Atomic and molecular structure/complicati ons	lectures	Quiz and discussion
	2hrs / theory	Medical &pharmaceuti- cal application	Atomic and molecular structure/complicati ons	lectures	Quiz and discussion
	2hrs / theory	Medical &pharmaceuti- cal application	Atomic and molecular structure/complicati ons	lectures	Quiz and discussion
	2hrs / theory	Medical &pharmaceuti- cal application	Gastrointestinal agents: Fluoride, bromide, lithium, gold, silver and mercury	lectures	Quiz and discussion
	2hrs / theory	Medical &pharmaceuti- cal application	Protective adsorbents	lectures	Quiz and discussion
	2hrs / theory	Medical &pharmaceuti- cal application Mid-	Topical agents	lectures	Quiz and discussion
	2hrs / theory	examination Medical &pharmaceuti- cal application	Dental agents	lectures	Quiz and discussion
	2hrs / theory	Medical &pharmaceuti- cal application	Dental agents	lectures	Quiz and discussion
	2hrs / theory	Medical &pharmaceuti- cal application	Radiopharmaceutic al preparations	lectures	Quiz and discussion
	2hrs / theory	Medical &pharmaceuti- cal application	Radiopharmaceutic al preparations	lectures	Quiz and discussion
	2hrs / theory	Medical	Radio opaque and	lectures	Quiz and

	&pharmaceuti-	contrast media		discussion
	cal application			
2hrs / theory	Medical	Dental agents	lectures	Quiz and
	&pharmaceuti-			discussion
	cal application			
	Final			
	examination			

11. Course development plan

1-Books:

Wilson and Gisvold's Textbook of Organic Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry 12^{ve} ed. John M. Beale, Jr., John H Block.

2- Refrences: -

Inorganic Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry by block, Roche Soine and Wilson

.Latest addition

Foye's Principles of Medicinal Chemistry by David A. Williams and

Thomas L.Lemke

3- internet websites:

Google for searching practical pharmaceutical chemistry

Academic Program Description

This academic program description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the program and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he/she has achieved the maximum benefit from the available opportunities. It is accompanied by a description of each course within the program

41. Educational	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific				
institution	Research - Mustansiriyah University				
42. Scientific department	Kut University College/ / Pharmacist Department/				
/ Center	Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry				
43. Academic program	Practical Inorganic Pharmaceutical Chemistry				
44. The final granted					
degree	Bachelors' of Pharmacy				
45. The educational					
system	Semester System				
46. Accreditation	ACPE				
program					
47. Other external	Performing laboratory experiments				
influences					
48. Date of description	1/09/2022				
form preparation					
9. Academic Program Obj	ective. 1 st semester:				
The program aims to teach the 3 ¹	rd year student:				
1- The chemical calculations					
2- Principles of the chemical equilibrium of acids, bases and buffers'					
solution					
3- Calibrations of the acids and bases in aqueous and non-aqueous					
1.4					

solutions

4- Calibrations of precipitations, complexes formations and oxidation-reduction

5- Emphasize that the analytical applications should include

inorganic and organic pharmaceuticals

- 6- Calculate the percentage weight of the active materials
- 7- The procedure of samples' identification and evaluation

10. Required program outcomes and teaching, learning, and assessment methods.

A. Cognitive goalst

- 1- Explain the knowledge and principle concepts of chemistry
- 2- Perform the practical experiments related to the theoretical concepts
- 3- Prepare illustration tools
- 4- Prepare briefed reports

B. The skill goals of the program

- 1- The illustration tools
- 2-Answer samples of the questions related to the syllabus
- 3- Perform the practical experiments

C. Affective and value goals

- 1-The student should consider the opinions of his/her colleagues that related to the discussion of any subject
- 2- Encourage the student to offer the help and support to his/her colleagues to complete their assignments and researches
- 3- The students should perform some of the practical experiments based on the teamwork

Teaching and learning methods for cognitive and skills goals:

- 1- Using smart board to present the lectures
- 2- Performing scientific experiments
- 3- Reading the scientific books that are related to the syllabus
- 4- Performing the scientific discussions

Evaluation methods for the levels of cognitive and skill teaching and learning processes

- 1. Performing unexpected oral and written exams
- 2. Performing practical exams after completing each experiment
- 3. The students perform discussions in groups under the supervision of the lecturer

D. General and professional skills transferred:

(Other skills related to employability and personal development).

- 1- Identify and improve students' laboratory practical skills
- 2- Identify and improve students' computer skills that are related to the subject
- 3- Teach students how to perform and present the scientific discussions.
- 4- Enhance the confidence of the students by conducting scientific discussions using modern methods.

Teaching and learning methods for general and qualification skills transferred

- 1- Lectures
- 2- Perform practical experiments
- 3- Home works
- **4-** Unexpected exams

The evaluation methods for the general skills and qualifications transferred

- 1- Oral exams
- 2- Unexpected written exams.
- 3- Practical exams after each experiments
- 4- Write a report to discuss the performed experiments

12. Planning for personal development

1-Preparing a curriculum plan for each subject by the teaching staff.

- 2- Follow the program carefully.
- 3- Prepare questions, discussions, and theoretical and practical examinations and evaluate the student for her role.
- 4- Determine the most important obstacles that we faced in implementing the program and the performance self-evaluation

13. Admission Criteria

(establishing regulations related to college or institute admission)

The central admission standards have been applied to the college since the 2005

academic year

14. The most important sources of information about the program

1-Wilson and Gisvold's Textbook of Organic Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry 12^{ve} ed. John M. Beale, Jr., John H. Block

2 - Inorganic Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry by block, Roche Soine and Wilson.

3- Practical pharmaceutical chemistry A.H.Beckett ,J.B.Stenlake. First Edition.)practical)

4- Foye's Principles of Medicinal Chemistry by David A. Williams and Thomas L.Lemke.

5- Selected Experiments of pharmaceutical analysisBy Anees A.Siddiqui. First Edition,2010. (practical)

Course Description Form

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

42. Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Mustansiriyah University
43. Scientific department \ enter	Mustansiriyah University / College of Pharmacy/ Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry
44. Course name\ code	Practical Inorganic Pharmaceutical Chemistry 50302301
45. Available attendance forms	
46. Semester \year	1 st and 2 nd semester 2022-2023
47. Credits (total)	Theory (3hours. Practical(2 hours) total 5 hours
48. Date of description	1/09/2022

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

1- The chemical calculations

-1

2- Principles of the chemical equilibrium of acids, bases and buffers' solution

3- Calibrations of the acids and bases in aqueous and non-aqueous solutions

4- Calibrations of precipitations, complexes formations and oxidation-

reduction

5- Emphasize that the analytical applications should include inorganic and organic pharmaceuticals

6- Calculate the7- The procedure of samples' identification and evaluation

percentage weight of the active materials

9-Co	ourse structu				
Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods
	2h Practical	Medical and pharmaceutical Identification and application	Assay of sodium carbonate.	Practical part	Oral and written exams Discussions
	2h Practical	Medical and pharmaceutical Identification and application	Assay of NaOH solution	Practical part	Oral and written exams Discussions
	2h Practical	Medical and pharmaceutical Identification and application	Assay of zinc oxide	Practical part	Oral and written exams Discussions
	2h Practical	Medical and pharmaceutical Identification and application	Preparation and standardizat ion of 0.1N Potassium Permangana te solution	Practical part	Oral and written exams Discussions
	2h Practical	Medical and pharmaceutical Identification and	Assay of ferrous sulfate	Practical part	Oral and written exams Discussions

9-Course structure

	application			
2h Practical	Medical and pharmaceutical Identification and application	Iodemetric and iodometric titration	Practical part	Oral and written exams Discussions
2h Practical	Medical and pharmaceutical Identification and application	Preparation and standardizat ion of 0.1N Iodine solution.	Practical part	Oral and written exams Discussions
2h Practical	Medical and pharmaceutical Identification and application	Assay of copper sulfate		Oral and written exams Discussions
	Medical and pharmaceutical Identification and application	Preparation and standardizat ion of 0.1N silver nitrate solution	Practical part	Oral and written exams Discussions
2h Practical	Medical and pharmaceutical Identification and application	Partition coefficient of succinic acid	Practical part	Oral and written exams Discussions
2h Practical	Medical and pharmaceutical Identification and application	Assay of indomethacin	Practical part	Oral and written exams Discussions
2h Practical	Medical and pharmaceutical Identification and application	Assay of aspirin by direct titration	Practical part	Oral and written exams Discussions
2h Practical	Medical and pharmaceutical Identification and application	Assay of aspirin by indirect	Practical part	Oral and written exams Discussions

		titration		
2h Practical	Medical and pharmaceutical Identification and application	Assay of Furosemide (Lasix(Practical part	Oral and written exams Discussions
2h Practical	Medical and pharmaceutical Identification and application	Review before final exam	Practical part	Oral and written exams Discussions

11. Course development plan

The syllabus is planned based on two stages :

The first stage includes writing the description of the syllabus. The second stage aims to prepare the syllabus's plan to be the basic leader of the teaching process in terms of application and evaluation. The aim of that planning is to enhance the communication between students and the teaching staff member, help the students to evaluate their ability to complete the syllabus, monitor the students' achievements and provide the students with the basics to evaluate the .syllabus and determine to what extent that syllabus is beneficial

Academic Program Description

This academic program description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the program and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he/she has achieved the maximum benefit from the available opportunities. It is accompanied by a description of each course within the program

49. Educational	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific				
institution	Research - Mustansiriyah University				
50. Scientific department	Kut University College/ / Pharmacist Department/				
/ Center	Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry				
51. Academic program	Practical Inorganic Pharmaceutical Chemistry				
52. The final granted					
degree	Bachelors' of Pharmacy				
53. The educational					
system	Semester System				
54. Accreditation	ACPE				
program					
55. Other external	Performing laboratory experiments				
influences					
56. Date of description	1/09/2022				
form preparation	form preparation				
9. Academic Program Objective. 1 st semester:					
The program aims to teach the 3 rd year student:					
1- The chemical calculations					
2- Principles of the chemical equilibrium of acids, bases and buffers'					

solution

3- Calibrations of the acids and bases in aqueous and non-aqueous solutions

- 4- Calibrations of precipitations, complexes formations and
- oxidation-reduction
- 5- Emphasize that the analytical applications should include

inorganic and organic pharmaceuticals

- 6- Calculate the percentage weight of the active materials
- 7- The procedure of samples' identification and evaluation

10. Required program outcomes and teaching, learning, and assessment methods.

- A. Cognitive goalst
- 1- Explain the knowledge and principle concepts of chemistry
- 2- Perform the practical experiments related to the theoretical concepts
- 3- Prepare illustration tools
- 4- Prepare briefed reports

B. The skill goals of the program

- 1- The illustration tools
- 2-Answer samples of the questions related to the syllabus
- 3- Perform the practical experiments \setminus

C. Affective and value goals

- 1-The student should consider the opinions of his/her colleagues that related to the discussion of any subject
- 2- Encourage the student to offer the help and support to his/her colleagues to complete their assignments and researches
- 3- The students should perform some of the practical experiments based on the teamwork

Teaching and learning methods for cognitive and skills goals:

- 1- Using smart board to present the lectures
- 2- Performing scientific experiments
- 3- Reading the scientific books that are related to the syllabus
- 4- Performing the scientific discussions

Evaluation methods for the levels of cognitive and skill teaching and learning processes

- 5- Performing unexpected oral and written exams
- 6- Performing practical exams after completing each experiment
- 7- The students perform discussions in groups under the supervision of the lecturer

D. General and professional skills transferred:

(Other skills related to employability and personal development).

- 5- Identify and improve students' laboratory practical skills
- 6- Identify and improve students' computer skills that are related to the subject
- 7- Teach students how to perform and present the scientific discussions.
- 8- Enhance the confidence of the students by conducting scientific discussions using modern methods.

Teaching and learning methods for general and qualification skills transferred

- 5- Lectures
- 6- Perform practical experiments
- 7- Home works
- **8-** Unexpected exams

The evaluation methods for the general skills and qualifications transferred

- 5- Oral exams
- 6- Unexpected written exams.
- 7- Practical exams after each experiments
- 8- Write a report to discuss the performed experiments

12. Planning for personal development

- 1-Preparing a curriculum plan for each subject by the teaching staff.
- 2- Follow the program carefully.
- 3- Prepare questions, discussions, and theoretical and practical examinations and evaluate the student for her role.
- 4- Determine the most important obstacles that we faced in implementing the program and the performance self-evaluation

13. Admission Criteria

(establishing regulations related to college or institute admission)

The central admission standards have been applied to the college since the 2015 academic year

14. The most important sources of information about the program

1-Wilson and Gisvold's Textbook of Organic Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry 12^{ve} ed. John M. Beale, Jr., John H. Block

2 - Inorganic Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry by block, Roche Soine and Wilson.

3- Practical pharmaceutical chemistry A.H.Beckett ,J.B.Stenlake. First Edition.)practical)

4- Foye's Principles of Medicinal Chemistry by David A. Williams and Thomas L.Lemke.

5- Selected Experiments of pharmaceutical analysisBy Anees A.Siddiqui. First Edition,2010. (practical)

Course Description Form

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

49. Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific
	Research / Mustansiriyah University
50. Scientific department \ enter	Mustansiriyah University / College of
	Pharmacy/ Department of Pharmaceutical
	Chemistry
51. Course name\ code	Practical Inorganic Pharmaceutical Chemistry
	50302301
	Practical organic pharmaceutical Chemistry (
	5030230
52. Available attendance forms	Semester System
53. Semester \year	1 st semester 2022-2023
54. Credits (total)	Theory (3hours. Practical(2 hours) total 5
	hours
55. Date of description	1/09/2022

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

1- The chemical calculations

2- Principles of the chemical equilibrium of acids, bases and buffers' solution

-2

3- Calibrations of the acids and bases in aqueous and non aqueous solutions

4- Calibrations of precipitations, complexes formations and oxidation-

reduction

5- Emphasize that the analytical applications should include inorganic and organic pharmaceuticals

6- Calculate the7- The procedure of samples' identification and evaluation percentage weight of the active materials

9-CO	ourse structure				
Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods
	2h Practical	Medical and pharmaceutical Identification and application	Assay of sodium carbonate.	Practical part	Oral and written exams Discussions
	2h Practical	Medical and pharmaceutical Identification and application	Assay of NaOH solution	Practical part	Oral and written exams Discussions
	2h Practical	Medical and pharmaceutical Identification and application	Assay of zinc oxide	Practical part	Oral and written exams Discussions
	2h Practical	Medical and pharmaceutical Identification and application	Preparation and standardizat ion of 0.1N Potassium Permangana te solution	Practical part	Oral and written exams Discussions
	2h Practical	Medical and pharmaceutical Identification and application	Assay of ferrous sulfate	Practical part	Oral and written exams Discussions
	2h Practical	Medical and pharmaceutical Identification	Iodemetric and iodometric	Practical part	Oral and written exams Discussions

9-Course structure

	and application	titration		
2h Practical	Medical and pharmaceutical Identification and application	Preparation and standardizat ion of 0.1N Iodine solution.	Practical part	Oral and written exams Discussions
2h Practical	Medical and pharmaceutical Identification and application	Assay of copper sulfate		Oral and written exams Discussions
2h practical	Medical and pharmaceutical Identification and application	Preparation and standardizat ion of 0.1N silver nitrate solution	Practical part	Oral and written exams Discussions
2h Practical	Medical and pharmaceutical Identification and application	Partition coefficient of succinic acid	Practical part	Oral and written exams Discussions
2h Practical	Medical and pharmaceutical Identification and application	Assay of indomethacin	Practical part	Oral and written exams Discussions
2h Practical	Medical and pharmaceutical Identification and application	Assay of aspirin by direct titration	Practical part	Oral and written exams Discussions
2h Practical	Medical and pharmaceutical Identification and application	Assay of aspirin by indirect titration	Practical part	Oral and written exams Discussions
2h Practical	Medical and pharmaceutical Identification and application	Assay of Furosemide (Lasix(Practical part	Oral and written exams Discussions

2h Practical	Medical and		Practical part	Oral and written exams
	pharmaceutical Identification and application	Review before final exam		Discussions

11. Course development plan

The syllabus is planned based on two stages :

The first stage includes writing the description of the syllabus. The second stage aims to prepare the syllabus's plan to be the basic leader of the teaching process in terms of application and evaluation. The aim of that planning is to enhance the communication between students and the teaching staff member, help the students to evaluate their ability to complete the syllabus, monitor the students' achievements and provide the students with the basics to evaluate the .syllabus and determine to what extent that syllabus is beneficial

Academic Program Description

This academic program description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the program and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he/she has achieved the maximum benefit from the available opportunities. It is accompanied by a description of each course within the program

57. Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific				
	Research - Mustansiriyah University				
58. Scientific department /	pharmaceutical chemistry				
Center					
59. Academic program	Part of Bachelor in pharmacy science				
60. The final granted	Bachelor in pharmacy science				
degree					
61. The educational system	Semester				
62. Accreditation program	Accreditation Council for Pharmacy Education				
63. Other external	Laboratory teaching+ Theoretical study				
influences					
64. Date of description	/03/2023				
form preparation					
	1				

9. Academic Program Objective.

• The course discusses different drugs affecting adrenergic and cholinergic receptors and CNS depressant; CNS stimulant. Analgesics either these having narcotic action and those of non- narcotic activity as well as non - steroidal anti-inflammatory agents and drugs used for the treatment of gout will be studied. Moreover, the drugs acting as H1 and H2 antagonists are presented. Steroidal and non- steroidal hormones. The chemical structure,.,

the mechanism of action and structure activity relationship of such group of the studied drugs will be illustrated

10. Required program outcomes and teaching, learning, and assessment methods.

A. Cognitive goals

- Statement of knowledge and basic principles in organic pharmaceutical chemistry
- Conducting practical experiments of theoretical concepts
- Preparation of explanatory aids
- Preparing brief reports

B. The skill goals of the program

- Students will demonstrate knowledge in fields of organic pharmaceutical chemistry
- Solve samples of questions related to the course

C. Affective and value goals

- Asking questions about topics subject to discussion by students
- Asking questions that students solve for the classroom
- Conducting quick intellectual examinations

Teaching and learning methods for cognitive and skills goals:

Teaching and learning methods for Affective goals:

Evaluation methods for the levels of cognitive and skill teaching and learning processes

- Statement of knowledge and basic principles in organic pharmaceutical chemistry
- Conducting practical experiments of theoretical concepts
- Preparing short reports

Evaluation methods for the levels of affective teaching and learning processes and values

- Oral tests
- Quarterly theoretical exam
- Final theoretical exam

D. General and professional skills transferred:

(Other skills related to employability and personal development).

- Follow up on external sources
- Generate external questions from these sources
- Urging students to follow educational sequences

Teaching and learning methods for general and qualification skills transferred

- Action Research
- Encouraging readers to read books
- Make raised and seminars
- Participate in workshops

The evaluation methods for the general skills and qualifications transferred

- Quiz
- Oral exam
- Mid-term exam
- Final exam

12. Planning for personal development

1-Preparing a curriculum plan for each subject by the teaching staff.

- 2- Follow the program carefully.
- 3- Prepare questions, discussions, and theoretical and practical examinations and evaluate the student for her role.
- 4- Determine the most important obstacles that we faced in implementing the program and the performance self-evaluation
- 13. Admission Criteria

(establishing regulations related to college or institute admission)

The central admission standards have been applied to the college since the 2015 academic year

14. The most important sources of information about the program

Course Description Form

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

56. Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific
	Research / Mustansiriyah University
57. Scientific department \ enter	/ Pharmacist Department / pharmaceutical
	chemistry
58. Course name\ code	Organic pharmaceutical chemistry II /
	50302402
59. Available attendance forms	semester
60. Semester \year	1 st / 2022-2023
61. Credits (total)	45
62. Date of description	1/09/2023

8-Course outcomes

..Predict the biological response, if any from the chemical structure.

.Know the chemistry of different groups of the studied drugs•

.Relate between the chemical structure and biological activity of the drugs•

.Know some drug classes including preparation, identity and assay procedures•

.Demonstrate how to avoid undesirable side effects of the studied drugs•

teaching methods

- reading different correlated books
- -use Scientific references

• participate in workshops

, learning

- Power Point, Smart Whit board
- Seminars
- Lecture/ questions and answer
- Power point slide

evaluation

- Homework
- Quiz
- Oral exam
- Report

9-Course structure

			1		
Week	Hrs	Required learning	Subject name	Teaching	Assessment
		outputs		methods	methods
	3	structure activity	Cholinergic	Lectures	quiz
		relationships	receptors and their		
		and mechanism of	subtypes.		
		action	Stereochemistry		
			and structure		
			activity		
			relationships		
			.(SAR); products		
	3	structure activity	Cholinesterase	Lectures	quiz
		relationships	inhibitors.		
		and mechanism of	Structure activity		
		action	relationships		
			(SAR).		
			Solanaceous		
			alkaloid and		
			analogues,		
			synthetic		
			cholinergic		
			blocking agents,		
			products		
	3	structure activity	Ganglionic	Lectures	quiz
		relationships	blocking agents		

	and mask	(
	and mechanism of	(neuromuscular		
	action	.blocking agents	T .	
3	structure activity	Structure and	Lectures	quiz
	relationships	Physicochemical		
	and mechanism of	Properties,		
	action	Biosynthesis		
		Storage, Release,		
		Uptake, and		
		Metabolism		
3	structure activity	α-Adrenergic	Lectures	quiz
	relationships	Receptors, β-		
	and mechanism of	Adrenergic		
	action	Receptors		
		Drugs Affecting		
		Catecholamine		
		Biosynthesis		
3	structure activity	Drugs Affecting	Lectures	quiz
	relationships	Catecholamine		
	and mechanism of	Storage and		
	action	Release, Direct-		
		Acting		
		Sympathomimetic		
		endogenous		
		catecholamines		
)(SAR		
3	structure activity	α -adrenergic	Lectures	quiz
	relationships	receptor agonists .		
	and mechanism of	B -adrenergic		
	action	receptor agonists,		
		and Indirect-		
		Acting		
		Sympathomimetics		
		,. α –blockers		
3		Mid Examination		
3	structure activity	Nonselective α -	Lectures	quiz
	relationships	blockers,		
	and mechanism of	Irreversible α-		
	action	blockers, Selective		
		α 1-blockers.β-		
		blockers,		
		nonselective β-		

		.blockers		
3	structure estivity	Structure-	Lectures	quiz
3	structure activity		Lectures	quiz
	relationships and mechanism of	Activity Belationshine Of		
		Relationships Of		
	action	NSAIDs,		
		Mechanism of		
		Action and		
		NSAID-Induced		
		Side Effects,		
		enzymatic		
		structure of		
		Cyclooxygenases,		
		classes of COX		
		,inhibitor		
3	structure activity	SAR of morphine,	Lectures	quiz
	relationships	meperidine, type		
	and mechanism of	molecules,		
	action	methadone, type		
		molecules, N-		
		methyl-		
		benzomorphans,		
		antagonist type		
		analgesics in		
		benzomorphans		
3	structure activity	Endogenous	Lectures	quiz
	relationships	opioids, structure-		
	and mechanism of	activity		
	action	relationships		
		(SAR), Products		
		and. Antitussive		
		.agents		
3	structure activity	CNS depressant; .	Lectures	quiz
	relationships	Benzodiazepines		
	and mechanism of	and related		
	action	compounds.		
		Analeptics, central		
		sympathomimetic		
		Agents, methyl		
		xanthine.		
		Barbiturates.		
		Mechanism of		

		action of		
		.Antipsychotics		
3	structure activity	Anticonvulsants,	Lectures	quiz
	relationships	Clinically		
	and mechanism of	important		
	action	Anticonvulsants.		
		Biological		
		Activities of		
		Mineralocorticoids		
		and		
		Glucocorticoids,		
		Steroids		
		Sex Hormones,		
		progestins and		
		androgens		
3		Final Examination		

11. Course development plan	

Academic Program Description

This academic program description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the program and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he/she has achieved the maximum benefit from the available opportunities. It is accompanied by a description of each course within the program

65. Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific					
	Research - Mustansiriyah University					
66. Scientific department /	pharmaceutical chemistry					
Center						
67. Academic program	Part of Bachelor in pharmacy science					
68. The final granted	Bachelor in pharmacy science					
degree						
69. The educational system	Semester					
70. Accreditation program	Accreditation Council for Pharmacy Education					
71. Other external	Laboratory teaching+ Theoretical study					
influences						
72. Date of description	03/2023					
form preparation						

9. Academic Program Objective.

• The course discusses different drugs affecting adrenergic and cholinergic receptors and CNS depressant; CNS stimulant. Analgesics either these having narcotic action and those of non- narcotic activity as well as non - steroidal anti-inflammatory agents and drugs used for the treatment of gout will be studied. Moreover, the drugs acting as H1 and H2 antagonists are presented. Steroidal and non- steroidal hormones. The chemical structure,., the mechanism of action and structure activity relationship of such group of the studied drugs will be illustrated

10. Required program outcomes and teaching, learning, and assessment methods.

A. Cognitive goals

- Statement of knowledge and basic principles in organic pharmaceutical chemistry
- Conducting practical experiments of theoretical concepts
- Preparation of explanatory aids
- Preparing brief reports

B. The skill goals of the program

- Students will demonstrate knowledge in fields of organic pharmaceutical chemistry
- Solve samples of questions related to the course

C. Affective and value goals

- Asking questions about topics subject to discussion by students
- Asking questions that students solve for the classroom
- Conducting quick intellectual examinations

Teaching and learning methods for cognitive and skills goals:

Teaching and learning methods for Affective goals:

Evaluation methods for the levels of cognitive and skill teaching and learning processes

- Statement of knowledge and basic principles in organic pharmaceutical chemistry
- Conducting practical experiments of theoretical concepts
- Preparing short reports

Evaluation methods for the levels of affective teaching and learning processes and values

- Oral tests
- Quarterly theoretical exam
- Final theoretical exam

D. General and professional skills transferred:

(Other skills related to employability and personal development).

- Follow up on external sources
- Generate external questions from these sources
- Urging students to follow educational sequences

Teaching and learning methods for general and qualification skills transferred

- Action Research
- Encouraging readers to read books
- Make raised and seminars
- Participate in workshops

The evaluation methods for the general skills and qualifications transferred

- Quiz
- Oral exam
- Mid-term exam
- Final exam

12. Planning for personal development

1-Preparing a curriculum plan for each subject by the teaching staff.

- 2- Follow the program carefully.
- 3- Prepare questions, discussions, and theoretical and practical examinations and evaluate the student for her role.
- 4- Determine the most important obstacles that we faced in implementing the program and the performance self-evaluation

13. Admission Criteria

(establishing regulations related to college or institute admission)

The central admission standards have been applied to the college since the 2015

academic year

14. The most important sources of information about the program

Course Description Form

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

63. Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Mustansiriyah University
64. Scientific department \ enter	/ Pharmacist Department / pharmaceutical chemistry
65. Course name\ code	Organic pharmaceutical chemistry II / 50302402
66. Available attendance forms	semester
67. Semester \year	1 st / 2022-2023
68. Credits (total)	45
69. Date of description	1/09/2022

8-Course outcomes

..Predict the biological response, if any from the chemical structure•

.Know the chemistry of different groups of the studied drugs•

.Relate between the chemical structure and biological activity of the drugs•

.Know some drug classes including preparation, identity and assay procedures•

.Demonstrate how to avoid undesirable side effects of the studied drugs•

teaching methods

- reading different correlated books
- -use Scientific references
- participate in workshops

, learning

- Power Point, Smart Whit board
- Seminars
- Lecture/ questions and answer
- Power point slide

evaluation

- Homework
- Quiz
- Oral exam
- Report

9-Course structure

Week	Hrs	Required	Subject name	Teaching	Assessment
		learning		methods	methods
		outputs			
	3	structure	Cholinergic	Lectures	quiz
		activity	receptors and their		
		relationships	subtypes.		
		and	Stereochemistry		
		mechanism	and structure		
		of action	activity		
			relationships		
			.(SAR); products		
	3	structure	Cholinesterase	Lectures	quiz
		activity	inhibitors.		
		relationships	Structure activity		
		and	relationships		
		mechanism	(SAR).		
		of action	Solanaceous		
			alkaloid and		
			analogues,		
			synthetic		
			cholinergic		
			blocking agents,		
			products		
	3	structure	Ganglionic	Lectures	quiz
		activity	blocking agents		

	relationships	(neuromuscular		
	and	.blocking agents		
	mechanism	.blocking agents		
	of action			
3		Cture at an a	Lasturas	avia
5	structure	Structure and	Lectures	quiz
	activity	Physicochemical		
	relationships	Properties,		
	and	Biosynthesis		
	mechanism	Storage, Release,		
	of action	Uptake, and		
		Metabolism		
3	structure	α-Adrenergic	Lectures	quiz
	activity	Receptors, β-		
	relationships	Adrenergic		
	and	Receptors		
	mechanism	Drugs Affecting		
	of action	Catecholamine		
		Biosynthesis		
3	structure	Drugs Affecting	Lectures	quiz
	activity	Catecholamine		
	relationships	Storage and		
	and	Release, Direct-		
	mechanism	Acting		
	of action	Sympathomimetic		
		endogenous		
		catecholamines		
)(SAR		
3	structure	α -adrenergic	Lectures	quiz
	activity	receptor agonists .		. T
	relationships	B-adrenergic		
	and	receptor agonists,		
	mechanism	and Indirect-		
	of action	Acting		
		Sympathomimetics		
		,. α –blockers		
3		Mid Examination		
3	at		Lasterrag	
3	structure	Nonselective α –	Lectures	quiz
	activity	blockers,		
	relationships	Irreversible α-		
	and	blockers, Selective		
	mechanism	α 1-blockers.β-		

	of action	blookers		
	of action	blockers,		
		nonselective β-		
2		.blockers	.	
3	structure	Structure-	Lectures	quiz
	activity	Activity		
	relationships	Relationships Of		
	and	NSAIDs,		
	mechanism	Mechanism of		
	of action	Action and		
		NSAID-Induced		
		Side Effects,		
		enzymatic		
		structure of		
		Cyclooxygenases,		
		classes of COX		
		,inhibitor		
3	structure	SAR of morphine,	Lectures	quiz
	activity	meperidine, type		-
	relationships	molecules,		
	and	methadone, type		
	mechanism	molecules, N-		
	of action	methyl-		
		benzomorphans,		
		antagonist type		
		analgesics in		
		benzomorphans		
3	structure	Endogenous	Lectures	quiz
	activity	opioids, structure-		1
	relationships	activity		
	and	relationships		
	mechanism	(SAR), Products		
	of action	and. Antitussive		
	or action	.agents		
3	structure	CNS depressant; .	Lectures	quiz
5	activity	Benzodiazepines	Lectures	Y ⁴¹²
	relationships	and related		
	and	compounds.		
	mechanism	Analeptics, central		
	of action	-		
		sympathomimetic		
		Agents, methyl		
		xanthine.		

		Barbiturates.		
		Mechanism of		
		action of		
		.Antipsychotics		
3	structure	Anticonvulsants,	Lectures	quiz
	activity	Clinically		
	relationships	important		
	and	Anticonvulsants.		
	mechanism	Biological		
	of action	Activities of		
		Mineralocorticoids		
		and		
		Glucocorticoids,		
		Steroids		
		Sex Hormones,		
		progestins and		
		androgens		
3		Final Examination		

11. Course development plan	 	

Academic Program Description

This academic program description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the program and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he/she has achieved the maximum benefit from the available opportunities. It is accompanied by a description of each course within the program

73. Educational	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific
institution	Research - Mustansiriyah University
74. Scientific department	Kut University College- / Pharmacist Department
/ Center	
75. Academic program	Pharmacy/ Pharmaceutical Chemistry
76. The final granted	B.Sc. Pharmacy
degree	
77. The educational	Term system
system	
78. Accreditation	ACPE
program	
79. Other external	Lectures, Symposium
influences	
80. Date of description	03/2023
form preparation	

9. Academic Program Objective.

- a. Preparing qualified students and able to practice the profession of pharmacist in the public and private sectors
- Enabling students to acquire self-learning skills and familiarize themselves with the most important sources of knowledge and learning in order to develop their specialized and general capabilities
- c. Enabling the student to develop laboratory knowledge and skills through

laboratory work using many techniques and chemical devices

- d. Provide the student with some basic skills for analyzing results and using the Internet
- e. Improving the student's ability to self-study

10. Required program outcomes and teaching, learning, and assessment methods.

A. Cognitive goals

- Statement of basic knowledge and principles in pharmaceutical chemistry
- Conducting practical experiments of theoretical concepts
- Learn the general principles of analytical chemistry
- Preparing short reports
- Enabling students to develop knowledge and laboratory skills through laboratory work and by using many chemical technologies and devices.

B. The skill goals of the program

- Theoretical application to practical experiments
- The use of devices by the student
- Enabling students to acquire self-learning skills to acquire new information, skills and knowledge.
- Enabling students to acquire working skills in laboratories and conducting scientific experiments.
- Enabling students to acquire the skills of using scientific research tools in the academic and scientific fields.

C. Affective and value goals

- Developing students' sense of belonging and loyalty to the homeland
- Educating students to respect human dignity
- Educating students on professional humanitarian work
- Promote and consolidate professional and ethical values for students to practice the profession of pharmacist
- Training students to respect the freedom of thinking, expression and creativity of others

Teaching and learning methods for cognitive and skills goals:

- Using the strategy of cooperation and assistance during the educational process
- Field visits to the relevant ministries and educational institutions
- Holding seminars, courses and workshops for students that encourage spiritual values
- Forming a discussion group during the lecture

Teaching and learning methods for Affective goals:

- Conclusion surprising questions during the discussion in the various aspects of education
- Discussions in small groups

Evaluation methods for the levels of cognitive and skill teaching and learning

processes

• Conclusion surprising questions during the discussion in the various aspects of education

Evaluation methods for the levels of affective teaching and learning processes and values

• Skills evaluation through report writing and written exams

D. General and professional skills transferred:

(Other skills related to employability and personal development).

- Follow up on external sources
- Creating external questions from those sources
- Urging students to follow educational sequences

Teaching and learning methods for general and qualification skills transferred

- Writing a report about an experiment with explanation
- Using computer software

The evaluation methods for the general skills and qualifications transferred

• Skills evaluation through report writing and written exams

12. Planning for personal development

- 1-Preparing a curriculum plan for each subject by the teaching staff.
- 2- Follow the program carefully.
- 3- Prepare questions, discussions, and theoretical and practical examinations and evaluate the student for her role.
- 4- Determine the most important obstacles that we faced in implementing the program and the performance self-evaluation

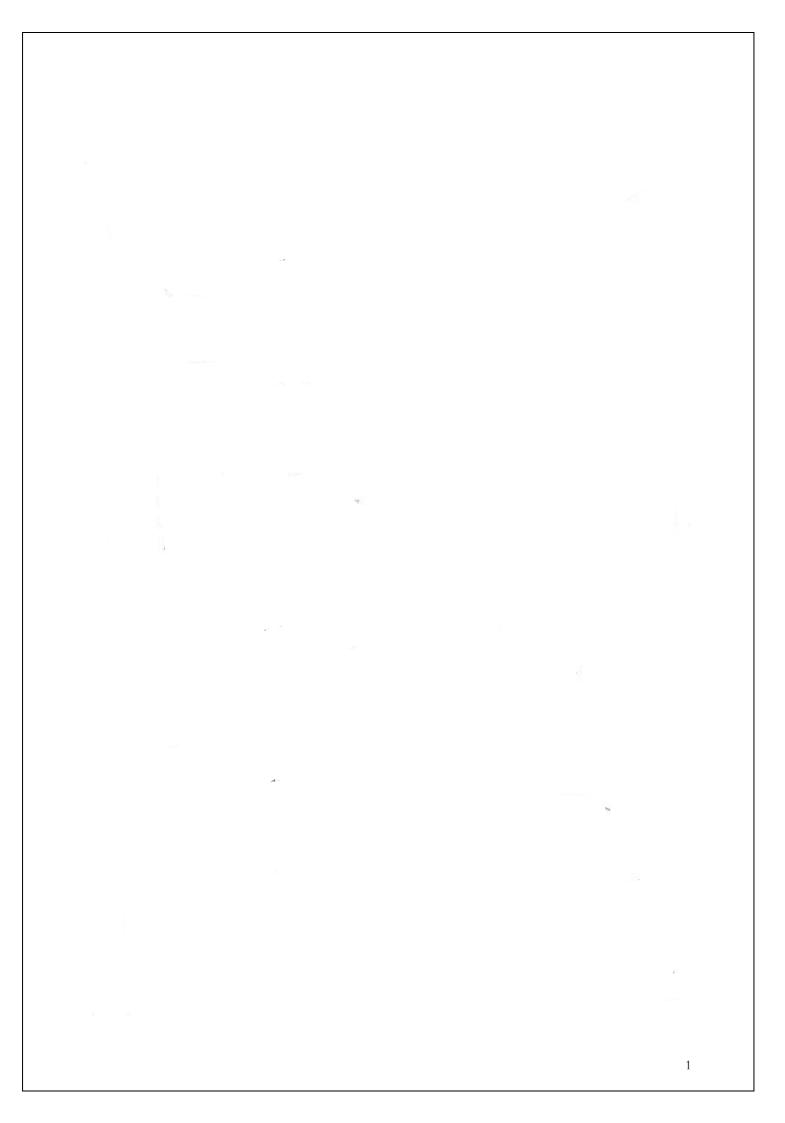
13. Admission Criteria

(establishing regulations related to college or institute admission)

The central admission standards have been applied to the college since the 2015 academic year

14. The most important sources of information about the program

Curricula for teaching methods approved by the International University



Academic Program Description

This academic program description provides a brief summSary of the most important characteristics of the program and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he/she has achieved the maximum benefit from the available opportunities. It is accompanied by a description of each course within the program

1. Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research					
	- Mustansiriyah University					
2. Scientific department /	Kut University College/ / Pharmacist Department					
Center						
3. Academic program	Pharmaceutics					
4. The final granted degree	BSc. pharmacy					
5 The advectional system	Semester					
5. The educational system	Semester					
6. Accreditation program	ACPE					
7. Other external	None					
influences						
8. Date of description form	2022-2023					
preparation						
0 Acadamia Program Objective						
9. Academic Program Objective.						
1- Enable students to become familiar with the principles of pharmacy and						
pharmaceutical accounts.						

2 .Enabling students to get acquainted with the physical and chemical characteristics of medicines and additives in preparing various medicinal formulations

3 .Enabling students to acquire and understand the processes of preparing, manufacturing and storing medicines in an appropriate and good manner.

4 .Enabling students to get acquainted with the latest medical devices and technologies for the pharmacy and pharmacology sciences.

5 .Enabling students to become familiar with the principles of drug dosage design.

6 .Preparing students who are qualified and able to practice the profession of pharmacist in the public and private sectors.

7 .Enabling students to acquire self-learning skills and to familiarize themselves with the most important sources of knowledge and learning in order to develop their specialized and general abilities.

8. Enabling students to develop knowledge and laboratory skills through laboratory work using many techniques and chemical devices.

9. Harmonization between theoretical trends and practical reality in the pharmacy sciences.

10. Required program outcomes and teaching, learning, and assessment methods. A. Cognitive goals

1. Enable students to acquire and understand the physical pharmacy and pharmaceutical technology.

2. Enabling students to acquire and understand industrial pharmacy and dosage form design.

3. Enabling students to acquire and understand different drug dosage manufacturing processes and evaluation methods.

4. Enabling students to acquire and understand the biopharmaceutics and pharmacokinetics in the body.

5. Enabling students to acquire and understand pharmaceutical biotechnology in addition enabling students to identify the most important references and sources in pharmacy sciences.

B. The skill goals of the program

- 1- Enabling students to acquire drug preparation skills according to the medical conditions diagnosed by the physician, besides possessing the skills of preparing drug doses.
- 2- Enabling students to possess the skills of drug storage and possessing the capabilities of pharmaceutical accounts.
- 3- Enabling students to possess working skills in laboratories and conduct scientific experiments with possession of drug improvement capabilities.
- 4- Enabling students to read and interpret all medical and pharmacy terms and symbols to possess the skills of using scientific research tools in the academic field.
- 5- Enabling students to acquire the skills of calculating the validity period and degree of stability of the drug.

C. Affective and value goals

1. Educating students on professional humanitarian work and enhancing and consolidating professional and ethical values upon students to practice the profession of pharmacist.

2. Educating students' values of honesty and combating corruption in all its form.

3. Training students to respect the rights of the beneficiaries of their profession, their culture, religion, gender and ethnicity, and training students to respect the freedom of thought, expression and creativity among others.

4. Developing the students' sense of responsibility during the study period and during work and enhancing the spirit of cooperation and teamwork upon the students.

Teaching and learning methods for Affective goal

1-Using the strategy of cooperation and assistance during the educational process.

- 2- Field visits to the relevant ministries and educational institutions.
- 3- Holding seminars, courses and workshops for students that encourage spiritual values.
- 4- Forming a discussion group during the lecture.
- 5- Assigning students to duties that require self-explanations by causal methods

Evaluation methods for the levels of cognitive and skill teaching and learning processes

1 .Semester exams

2 .Short exams

3 .Conducting discussions and oral examinations

4 .Evaluating students' skills by evaluating students during practical lessons

5. The final exam

Evaluation methods for the levels of affective teaching and learning processes and values

1- Discussions in small groups

D. General and professional skills transferred:

(Other skills related to employability and personal development).

D1 - Using the Internet as a source of scientific information

D2 - Do desk research on scientific articles

D3 - Working with quality and efficiency within the team

D4 - possession of self-management skills and the ability to manage time

D5 - Strengthening the skill of recitation and presentation

Teaching and learning methods for general and qualification skills transferred

1-Holding workshops and seminars to encourage students to express themselves

2-Personal interviews of students

The evaluation methods for the general skills and qualifications transferred

1 .Short exams

2. Discussions in small groups

11. The program	m structure						
Educational stage	course code course name		Credits				
			Theoretical	Practical			
First	50303103	Principle of pharmacy	2	-			
First	50303108	Pharmaceutical calculation	2	2			
Second	50303203	Physical pharmacy 1	3	2			
Second	50303208	Physical pharmacy 2	3	2			
Third	50303302	Pharmaceutical technology 1	3	2			
Third	50303308	Pharmaceutical technology 2	3	2			
Fourth	50303403	Biopharmaceutics	2	2			
Fourth	50303409	Industrial pharmacy 1	3	2			
Fifth	50303503	Industrial pharmacy 2	3	2			
Fifth	50303508	Dosage form design	2	-			
Fifth	50303507	Pharmaceutical Biotechnology	1	-			

12. Planning for personal development

1-Preparing a curriculum plan for each subject by the teaching staff.

- 2- Follow the program carefully.
- 3- Prepare questions, discussions, and theoretical and practical examinations and evaluate the student for her role.
- 4- Determine the most important obstacles that we faced in implementing the program and the performance self-evaluation

13. Admission Criteria

(establishing regulations related to college or institute admission)

The central admission standards have been applied to the college since the 2015

academic year

1- Pharmaceutical Calculation, Howard C Ansel,13 th Edition2010

Wolters Kluwer Lippincott Williams & Wilkins

2- Martin's physical pharmacy and pharmaceutical sciences, Patrick J. Sinko. Wolters Kluwer. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins. Philadelphia. 2011.

3. Lab manual for physical pharmacy adopted by the department of Pharmaceutics.

4- Lewis W. Dittert, "American pharmacy", Lippincott. Company, 1974.

5-Pharmaceutical dosage forms and drug delivery systems by Haward A. Ansel.

6-Lab manual for pharmaceutical technology by the department of pharmaceutics

7-Aulton's Pharmaceutics: The Design and Manufacture of Medicines, Third edition, Michael E. Aulton (Author). Churchill, Livingstone- Elsevier.(2007)

8- Shargel L., Yu AB., (Eds). Applied Biopharmaceutics and Pharmacokinetics, Fifth edition, International Edition 2005.

9-Lab manual for biopharmaceutics.

10- Theory and practice in industrial pharmacy by Lachmann (2009).

11- Pharmaceutical biotechnology by J.A. Crommelin, Robert D. Syinder.

12- Pharmaceutical biotechnology Fundamentals and Applications 4th Edition by Daan

J. A. Crommelin, Robert D. Sindelar, bernd Meibohm. 2013

				Sch	eme	of c	urri	culu	m sł	cills														
	Ple	ease tick in the correspond	ing boxes	for	indi	vidu	al le	arni	ng o	utco	mes	of t	he p	rogr	am ı	ınde	r ass	sessr	nent					
			require	ed lea	arni	ng o	utco	mes	of tl	ne pr	ogra	am												
Year /	Course	Basic	Cognitive goals			ls	Skill goals of the			Affective and				General and										
Level	code		Or							pr	ogra	m		value goals rehat				ehab	abilitative skills					
			option																					
			al																					
				Α	Α	A	A	Α	B	B	B	B	B	С	C	C	C	C	D	D	D	D	D	D
				1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	6
First	50303103	Principle of pharmacy	Basic					V		V		V		V					V	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	V	<u> </u>	┢
First	50303108	Pharmaceutical calculation	Basic					V		V	V	V		V					V		V	V		
Second	50303203	Physical pharmacy 1	Basic	V							V							V	V		V	V		
Second	50303208	Physical pharmacy 2	Basic															V	V		V	V		
Third	50303302	Pharmaceutical technology1	Basic	\checkmark					V									V	V		V	\checkmark		
Third	50303308	Pharmaceutical technology 2	Basic	V					V		V						V		V		V	V		
Fourth	50303403	Biopharmaceutics	Basic				V				V		V				V		V		V	V		
Fourth	50303409	Industrial pharmacy 1	Basic		V	V		<u> </u>	V		V					V			V		V	V		
Fifth	50303503	Industrial pharmacy 2	Basic		V	V			V						V				V		V	V		
Fifth	50303508	Dosage form design	Basic		V	V		L					V						V	V		V	V	
Fifth	50303507	Pharmaceutical Biotechnology	Basic					V			V							V	V	1	<u> </u>	V		

Course description

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

1. Educational institution	Kut University College / Pharmacist Department
2. Scientific department \ enter	Pharmaceutics
3. Course name\ code	Principles of pharmacy practice 50303103
4. Available attendance forms	Courses
5. Semester \year	First semester/2022-2023
6. Credits (total)	2 hours/week
7. Date of description	2022-2023

8- Course outcomes

- 1- Enable students to interpret a prescription or drug system
- 2- Use the metric system and the old pharmacy system in pharmaceutical calculations
- 3- To calculate the dose and use some basic measurements and calculations
- 4- Calculations of density, specific gravity and specific volume.

Required program outcomes and teaching, learning, and assessment methods.

A) Cognitive goals

- 1. Enabling students to be familiar with the types of numbers, the abbreviations commonly used in prescriptions and their meanings.
- 2. Enable students to understand the components of the typical prescription, the system of different units and the relationship between them.
- 3. Enabling students to acquire and understand tools for measuring weights and volumes.
- 4. Enabling students to learn how to calculate drug doses on different bases.
- 5. Enabling students to collect and understand how to reduce and enlarge prescriptions.

B. The skill goals of the programB) Enabling students to have the abilities of pharmaceutical accounts.C) Enabling students to acquire the skills of writing scientific reports.

- D) Enable students to have skilled work in laboratories and conduct scientific experiments
- E) Enable students to read and interpret all medical and pharmacy terms and symbols

Teaching and learning methods

- 1. Use of smart boar
- 2. Conducting scientific experiments
- 3. Writing scientific reports

Evaluation methods

- 1. Mid-term exam
- 2. Final exams
- 3. Short quizzes
- 4. Group discussions
- 5. Reports

C. Affective and value goals

- 1. Encouraging students on humanitarian work and promoting and consolidating professional and ethical values
- 2. Educating students on a culture of integrity and combating corruption in all its forms
- 3. Training students to respect the rights of the beneficiaries of their profession, their culture, religion, gender, and ethnicity, and training students to respect the freedom of thought, expression and creativity in others
- 4. To develop in students a sense of responsibility during the study period and during work and to enhance the spirit of cooperation and teamwork upon the students
- 5. Educate communities on drug culture

Teaching and learning methods

- 1- Using the strategy of cooperation and assistance during the educational process
- 2- Field visits to the relevant ministries and educational institutions
- 3- Holding seminars, courses and workshops for students that encourage spiritual values
- 4- Forming a discussion group during the lecture
- 5- Assigning students to duties that require self-explanations

Evaluation methods

Small group discussion

D. General and professional skills transferred:

1- use of online sources

2- ability to conduct research

Week	Yeek Hours Subject name Learning outcomes		Education method	Evaluation method	
First	2	Principles of pharmacy calculations	Principles of pharmacy calculations	Smart board and problem solving in class	Discussions and practical outcome evaluation
Second	2	Translate prescription and medication orders	Prescription and medication orders	Smart board and problem solving in class	Discussions and practical outcome evaluation
Third	2	Translate prescription and medication orders	Prescription and medication orders	Smart board and problem solving in class	Discussions and practical outcome evaluation
Fourth	2	Learning IS units and their calculation	International system of units	Smart board and problem solving in class	Discussions and practical outcome evaluation
Fifth	2	Learning IS units and their calculation	International system of units	Smart board and problem solving in class	Discussions and practical outcome evaluation
Sixth	2	Common system of measurements	Common system of measurements and intersystem conversion	Smart board and problem solving in class	Discussions and practical outcome evaluation
Seventh	2	Interconversion between IS and metric systems	Common system of measurements and intersystem conversion	Smart board and problem solving in class	Discussions and practical outcome evaluation
Eighth	2	How to calculate proper doses	Dose calculations general considerations	Smart board and problem solving in class	Discussions and practical outcome evaluation
Ninth	2	How to calculate proper doses	Dose calculations general considerations	Smart board and problem solving in class	Discussions and practical outcome evaluation
Tenth	2	How to calculate proper doses based on elevenpatient weight	Dose calculations patient parameters	Smart board and problem solving in class	Discussions and practical outcome evaluation
Eleven	2	How to calculate proper doses	Dose calculations	Smart board and problem	Discussions an practica

				1	·
		based on patient	patient	solving in	outcome
		age	parameters	class	evaluation
		How to calculate	Dose	Smart board	Discussions and
Twelve	2	proper doses	calculations	and problem	practical
Iwerve	2	based on patient	patient	solving in	outcome
		BSA	parameters	class	evaluation
		How to calculate	Density and	Smart board	Discussions and
Thirteen	2	density and	specific gravity	and problem	practical
Thirteen	2	specific gravity	and specific	solving in	outcome
		specific gravity	volume	class	evaluation
		How to calculate	Density and	Smart board	Discussions and
Fourteen	2		specific gravity	and problem	practical
Fourteen	2	density and	and specific	solving in	outcome
		specific gravity	volume	class	evaluation
			Deducing and	Smart board	Discussions and
Fifteen	2	Reducing and	Reducing and enlarging	and problem	practical
rineen	Z	enlarging formula	formula	solving in	outcome
			Tormula	class	evaluation
			Reducing and	Smart board	Discussions and
Sixteen	2	Reducing and	enlarging	and problem	practical
Sixteen	Z	enlarging formula	formula	solving in	outcome
			Tormula	class	evaluation

13 .Infrastructure	
1. Required textbooks	
Main textbook	Pharmaceutical Calculation ,Howard C Ansel,13 th Edition2010 Wolters Kluwer Lippincott Williams &Wilkins
A) Recommended books and references	
(Scientific journals, reports)	
b) Electronic references online	

Course development plan: currently none

Course Description Form

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Mustansiriyah University
Scientific department \ center	/ Pharmacist Department/pharmaceutics
Course name\ code	Pharmaceutical calculation/50303108
Available attendance forms	Semester
Semester \year	2nd/ 2022-2023
Credits (total)	2hr theory & 2hr practical/ semester
Date of description	2022-2023

8- Aims of the Course

The use of calculations in pharmacy is varied and broad-based. As pharmaceutical calculations are concerned in several areas, including commercial and research, especially in industry, academies and government institutions.

Applications of pharmaceutical calculations include: the physical and chemical properties of the drug, the biological effectiveness and the speed of absorption of the drug, the spread of the drug in the body, the metabolic changes of the drug and its excretion, statistical information for research and clinical studies of drugs, the development and formulation of drug products, the calculation of drug doses, pharmacoeconomics and other fields.

Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

A. Cognitive goals

1- Enable students to become familiar with the types of numbers, the abbreviations commonly used in prescriptions and their meanings.

2-Enable students to understand the components of the typical recipe, the system of different units and the relationship between them

- 3- Enabling students to acquire and understand tools for measuring weights and volumes
- 4- Enabling students to learn how to calculate drug doses on different bases.
- **5-** Enable students to obtain and understand how to reduce and enlarge prescriptions.

B. skill goals

- 1- Enable students to possess the capabilities of pharmaceutical calculations.
- 2- Enabling students to acquire the skills of writing scientific reports.
- 3. Enable students to have skilled work in laboratories and perform scientific experiments.
- 4- Enable students to read and interpret all medical and pharmaceutical terms and symbols

Teaching and learning methods

- 1. Use a smart board
- 2. Doing practical experiments
- 3. Writing scientific reports related to practical experiments

Assessment methods

- 1. Mid and final exams
- 2. Short exams (Quizzes)
- 3. Discussions in small groups
- 4. Evaluation of practical reports

Affective and value goals

1. Educating students on professional humanitarian work and promoting and consolidating professional and ethical values upon students to practice the profession of pharmacist.

- 2. Educating students on a culture of integrity and combating corruption in all its forms
- 3. Training students to respect the rights of the beneficiaries of their profession, their culture,

religion, gender and ethnicity, and training students to respect the freedom of thought, expression and creativity among others.

4. Developing students' sense of a sense of responsibility during the study period and during work and enhancing the spirit of cooperation and teamwork upon the students

5. Supports the pharmaceutical culture when students and members of society

Teaching and learning methods

1- Using the strategy of cooperation and assistance during the educational process

- 2- Field visits to the relevant ministries and educational institutions
- 3-Holding seminars, courses and workshops for students that encourage spiritual values

4- Forming a discussion group during the lecture

5- Assigning students to duties that require self-explanations by causal methods

Assessment methods

Discussions in small groups

D - General and qualifying transferred skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).

D1 - Using sources from the internet

D2- Conduct a research study

9-Course structure Week Hrs Required learning Subject name Teaching Assessment outputs methods methods 2 Differentiate Isotonic Smart & Discussion and 1. between the solutions white practical work terms isosmotic, board, evaluation and handout. isotonic. assessments hypertonic and Electronic hypotonic. Schools, Free Conference call Smart & 2. 2 Apply physical Isotonic Discussion and chemical solutions white practical work principles in the evaluation and board. calculation of handout assessments isotonic Electronic solutions. Schools. Free Conference call Perform the 3. 2 Isotonic Smart & Discussion and solutions white calculations practical work board. evaluation and required to prepare isotonic handout assessments component Electronic prescription. Schools, Free Conference call 2 Smart & 4. Calculate the Electrolyte Discussion and milliequivalent solutions: white practical work weight from and Milliequivalent, board. evaluation and atomic or formula millimoles, and handout assessments weight. milliosmoles Electronic Schools, Free Conference call

	2				D' ' '
5.	2	Convert between	Electrolyte	Electronic	Discussion and
		milligrams and	solutions:	Schools,	practical work
		milliequivalents	Milliequivalents,	Free	evaluation and
			millimoles, and	Conference	assessments
_			milliosmoles	call	D : 1
6.	2	Calculate	Electrolyte	Smart &	Discussion and
		problems	solutions:	white	practical work
		involving	Milliequivalent,	board,	evaluation and
		milliequivalents	millimoles, and milliosmoles	handout	assessments
			miniosinoles	Electronic	
				Schools,	
				Free	
				Conference	
_				call	D : : 1
7.	2	Calculate	Electrolyte	Smart &	Discussion and
		problems	solutions:	white	practical work
		involving millimoles and	Milliequivalent,	board,	evaluation and
		milliosmoles.	millimoles, and milliosmoles	handout	assessments
		miniosmoles.	miniosmores	Electronic	
				Schools,	
				Free	
				Conference	
0		D.C.		call	D: : 1
8.	2	Perform	Altering product	Smart &	Discussion and
		calculations for	strength, use of	white	practical work
		altering product	stock solutions,	board,	evaluation and
		strength by dilution.	and problem solving by	handout	assessments
		unution.	allegation	Electronic	
			unegution	Schools,	
				Free	
				Conference	
9.	2	Perform	Altaring product	call Smart &	Discussion and
9.	2	calculations for	Altering product strength, use of		
		altering product	stock solutions,	white	practical work
		strength by	and problem	board,	evaluation and
		concentration	solving by	handout Electronic	assessments
			allegation	Schools,	
				Free	
				Conference	
				contenence	
10.	2	Perform	Altering product	Smart &	Discussion and
10.	~	calculations for	strength, use of	white	practical work
		preparation and	stock solutions,	board,	evaluation and
		use of stock	and problem	handout	assessments
		solutions.	solving by	Electronic	
			allegation	Schools,	
			Ŭ	Free	
				Conference	
				call	
				Cull	

11.	2	Apply allegation medial and allegation alternate in problem- solving.	Altering product strength, use of stock solutions, and problem solving by allegation	Smart & white board, handout Electronic Schools, Free Conference call	Discussion and practical work evaluation and assessments
12.	2	Perform calculations for adults and paediatric intravenous infusions.	Intravenous infusions, Parenteral admixtures, and rate of flow calculations	Smart & white board, handout Electronic Schools, Free Conference call	Discussion and practical work evaluation and assessments
13.	2	Perform calculations for intravenous additives.	Intravenous infusions, Parenteral admixtures, and rate of flow calculations	Smart & white board, handout Electronic Schools, Free Conference call	Discussion and practical work evaluation and assessments
14.	2	Perform rate of flow calculations for intravenous fluids.	Intravenous infusions, Parenteral admixtures, and rate of flow calculations	Smart & white board, handout Electronic Schools, Free Conference call	Discussion and practical work evaluation and assessments
15.	2	Utilize correctly rate of flow tables and nomograms.	Intravenous infusions, Parenteral admixtures, and rate of flow calculations	Smart & white board Electronic Schools, free conference call	Discussion and practical work evaluation and assessments
Adding e	rse develop experiment t eutical prep	o practical part concern	ning isotonic solution	s and how to ad	just tonicity of
Require	astructure d reading: tbooks requ	ired: Ansel Pharmac	eutical Calculations	s 13 th 2020; ar	nd 15 th 2017

Edition; Howard C. Ansel; Wolters Kluwer.

Main references (sources):

1. Martin Physical Pharmacy 2010

2. Aulton's Pharmaceutics: The Design and Manufacture of Medicines, 3ed Michael E.

Aulton (Author) Churchill Livingstone-Elsevier

Course description form

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Mustansiriyah University/college of pharmacy
Scientific department \ center	Pharmaceutics
Course name\ code	Physical pharmacy I/50303203
Available attendance forms	Semester
Semester \year	First semester –second year
Credits (total)	3hrs theoretical &2hrs practical
Date of description	2022-2023

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

10. Required program outcomes and teaching, learning, and assessment methods.

A. Cognitive goals

1. Enabling students to gain and understand the degree of solubility and the phenomenon of distribution.

2: Enable students to obtain and understand the degree of reactions and the effect of temperature and other factors on the speed of the reaction.

3: Enable students to achieve the degree of viscosity of fluids and rheology.

4: Enable students to achieve and understand the properties of surfaces and colloidal solutions.

B. The skill goals of the program

1.Enabling students to acquire skills in solving mathematical problems related to the course.

2- Enabling students to possess the skills of storing medicines

3- Enabling students to acquire working skills in laboratories and conduct scientific experiments

4- Enabling students to acquire the skill of writing scientific reports.

Teaching and learning methods

Using the smart board to display the theoretical part and conduct practical experiments

C. Affective and value goals

1.on professional work and instilling professional and ethical values upon request to practice the profession of pharmacist

2. Educating students on a culture of integrity and combating corruption in all its forms

3. Training students to respect the rights of the beneficiaries of their profession, their culture, religion, gender, and ethnicity, and training students to respect the freedom of thought, expression and creativity among others.

4. Developing a sense of responsibility upon request, with a sense of responsibility during the study period, with the exception of cooperation and teamwork upon students

5. Supports the pharmaceutical culture when students and members of society

Teaching and learning methods

1. Using the strategy of cooperation and assistance during the educational process

- 2- Field visits to the relevant ministries and educational institutions
- 3- Holding seminars, courses and workshops for students that encourage spiritual values
- 4- Forming a discussion group during the lecture
- 5- Assigning students to duties that require self-explanations by causal methods

Evaluation methods

- 1 short exam
- 2 verbal discussion
- 3 quarter and final exams
- 4 Evaluation of practical reports

D. General and professional skills transferred:

D1 - Use of sources from the Internet

D2- Conducting a research study

9-Course structure					
Week	Hrs	Required learning	Subject name	Teaching	Assessment
		outputs		methods	methods
1	3	Stats of matter	Ionic forces	Use white	Discussion and
				board and do	present lab
				experiments	results
2	3	Stats of matter	Liquid and solid	Use white	Discussion and
			state	board and do	present lab
				experiments	results
3	3	Stats of matter	Garsous state	Use white	Discussion and
				board and do	present lab
				experiments	results
4	3	Thermodynamic	First low of	Use white	Discussion and
			thermodynamic	board and do	present lab
				experiments	results
5	3	Thermodynamic	Second low of	Use white	Discussion and
			thermodynamic	board and do	present lab
				experiments	results
6	3	Thermodynamic	Third low of	Use white	Discussion and
			thermodynamic	board and do	present lab
				experiments	results

7	3	Solution of non-	Property	Use white	Discussion and
		electrolyte		board and do	present lab
				experiments	results
8	3	Solution of non	Law and equations	Use white	Discussion and
		electrolyte		board and do	present lab
				experiments	results
9	3	Solution of	Property	Use white	Discussion and
		electrolyte		board and do	present lab
				experiments	results
10	3	Solution of	Law and equations	Use white	Discussion and
		electrolyte		board and do	present lab
				experiments	results
11	3	Mid exam		Use white	Discussion and
				board and do	present lab
				experiments	results
12	3	Ionic equilibrium	Acid-base theory	Use white	Discussion and
				board and do	present lab
				experiments	results
13	3	Ionic equilibrium	Equations for	Use white	Discussion and
			different cases	board and do	present lab
				experiments	results
14	3	Buffer	Type and	Use white	Discussion and
			preparation	board and do	present lab
				experiments	results
15	3	Buffer	Isotonic solution	Use white	Discussion and
				board and do	present lab
				experiments	results

Changing phenol experiment

Infrastructure:

Required textbook

1. Martin's physical pharmacy and pharmaceutical sciences, Patrick J. Sinko . Wolters Kluwer. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins. Philadelphia. 2011.

2. Lab manual for physical pharmacy adopted by the department.

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Mustansiriyah University/ / Pharmacist Department
Scientific department \ center	Pharmaceutics
Course name\ code	Physical pharmacy II/50303203
Available attendance forms	Semester
Semester \year	second semester -second year
Credits (total)	3 hours theoretical &2hrs practical
Date of description	2022-2023

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

10. Required program outcomes and teaching, learning, and assessment methods.

A. Cognitive goals

1: Enabling students to achieve and understand the degree of solubility and the phenomenon of distribution.

2: Enabling students to obtain and understand the degree of reactions and the effect of

temperature and other factors on the speed of the reaction.

3: Enable students to achieve the degree of viscosity of fluids and rheology.

4: Enable students to achieve and understand the properties of surfaces and colloidal solutions

B. The skill goals of the program

1. Enabling students to acquire skills in solving mathematical problems related to the course.

2- Enabling students to possess the skills of storing medicines

3- Enabling students to acquire working skills in laboratories and conduct scientific experiments

4- Enabling students to acquire the skill of writing scientific reports.

Teaching and learning methods

Using the smart board to display the theoretical part and conduct practical experiment

Evaluation methods

- 1. Daily tests
- 2. Oral discussion
- 3. Midterm exam
- 4. Final exam

C. Affective and value goals

Educating students on professional humanitarian work and promoting and consolidating professional and ethical values upon students to practice the profession of pharmacist
 Educating students on a culture of integrity and combating corruption in all its forms
 Training students to respect the rights of the beneficiaries of their profession, their culture, religion, gender, and attraining students to respect the freedom of

culture, religion, gender, and ethnicity, and training students to respect the freedom of thought, expression and creativity among others.

4. Developing the students' sense of a sense of responsibility during the study period and during work and enhancing the spirit of cooperation and teamwork upon the students

5. Supports the pharmaceutical culture when students and members of society

Teaching and learning methods

- 1- Using the strategy of cooperation and assistance during the educational process
- 2- Field visits to the relevant ministries and educational institutions

- 3- Holding seminars, courses and workshops for students that encourage spiritual values
- 4- Forming a discussion group during the lecture
- 5- Assigning students to duties that require self-explanations by causal methods

Evaluation methods for the levels of affective teaching and learning processes and values

1 short exam

2 verbal discussion

3 quarter and final exams

4 Evaluation of practical reports

D. General and professional skills transferred:

D1-Using sources from the Internet

D2 - Conducting a research study

9-Course structure

Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods
1	3	Solubility	Definitions	Use white board and do experiments	Discussion and present lab results
2	3	Solubility	Theories	Use white board and do experiments	Discussion and present lab results
3	3	Solubility	Distribution	Use white board and do experiments	Discussion and present lab results
4	3	Kinetics	First, second and thirds	Use white board and do experiments	Discussion and present lab results
5	3	Kinetics	Expiry date	Use white board and do experiments	Discussion and present lab results
6	3	Kinetics	Shelf life	Use white board and do experiments	Discussion and present lab results
7	3	Rheology	Property	Use white board and do experiments	Discussion and present lab results

8	3	Rheology	Law and equations	Use white	Discussion and
				board and do	present lab
				experiments	results
9	3	Rheology	Thixotropic theory	Use white	Discussion and
				board and do	present lab
				experiments	results
10	3	Surface tension	Theory	Use white	Discussion and
				board and do	present lab
				experiments	results
11	3	Mid exam		Use white	Discussion and
				board and do	present lab
				experiments	results
12	3	Surface tension	law	Use white	Discussion and
				board and do	present lab
				experiments	results
13	3	Surface tension	Applications	Use white	Discussion and
				board and do	present lab
				experiments	results
14	3	Colloids	Application to	Use white	Discussion and
			pharmacy	board and do	present lab
				experiments	results
15	3	Colloids	Theory	Use white	Discussion and
				board and do	present lab
				experiments	results
					Final exam

Currently no present

12. infrastructure

Required textbook

1. Martin's physical pharmacy and pharmaceutical sciences, Patrick J. Sinko . Wolters Kluwer. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins. Philadelphia. 2011.

2. Lab manual for physical pharmacy adopted by the department.

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Mustansiriyah University
Scientific department \ center	/ Pharmacist Department
Course name\ code	Pharmaceutical Technology I/ 50303302
Available attendance forms	Semester
Semester \year	1st/ 2022-2023
Credits (total)	3hr theory & 2hr practical
Date of description	2022-2023

8- Aims of the Course

The use of pharmacy technology in pharmacy includes: methods of preparing and detecting different drug forms, calculations of medicinal preparations in addition to identifying the physiochemical properties of pharmaceutical substances and methods of dealing with them

Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

A. Cognitive goals

1- Enabling students to get and understand the calculations of various pharmaceutical lectures.

2- Enabling students to distinguish between different dosage forms.

3- Enable students to obtain and understand the ideal method and additives for preparing dosage forms.

4- Enabling students to choose the appropriate dosage form for active pharmaceutical ingredients

B: Skill goals

1- Enable students to acquire the skills to prepare medicine according to the medical conditions diagnosed by the physician

2. Enabling students to possess the skills of preparing medicinal doses

3. Enable students to possess the skills of proper storage condition for drug.

Teaching and learning methods

- 1. Use a smart board
- 2. Conducting practical experiments
- 3. Writing scientific reports related to practical experiments

Evaluation methods

1. Mid and final exams

2. Short exams

3. Discussions in small groups

4. Evaluation of operational reports

C - Emotional and value goals

1. Educating students on professional humanitarian work and promoting and consolidating professional and ethical values upon students to practice the profession of pharmacist

2. Educating students on a culture of integrity and combating corruption in all its forms

3. Training students to respect the rights of the beneficiaries of their profession, their culture,

religion, gender and ethnicity, and training students to respect the freedom of thought, expression and creativity among others.

4. Developing students' sense of a sense of responsibility during the study period and during work and enhancing the spirit of cooperation and teamwork upon the students

5. Supports the pharmaceutical culture when students and members of society

Teaching and learning methods

1- Using the strategy of cooperation and assistance during the educational process

2- Field visits to the relevant ministries and educational institutions

3- Holding seminars, courses and workshops for students that encourage spiritual values

4- Forming a discussion group during the lecture

5- Assigning students to duties that require self-explanations by causal methods

Evaluation methods

Discussions in small groups

D - General and qualifying transferred skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).

D1- Using sources from the Internet

D2 - Conducting a research study

9-Course structure

Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods
1	3	Definition of pharmaceutical solution, dosage form and differentiation between their types	Solution and type of solutions	Smart, white board, handout, Electronic learning through Google class room and FCC	Discussion and experimental work evaluation
2	3	Differentiation between the solubility of pharmaceutical ingredients and factors affecting their solubility	Solubility and factors affecting solubility	Smart, white board, handout, Electronic learning through Google class room and FCC	Discussion and experimental work evaluation
3	3	Identification of official solutions	Official solutions	Smart, white board, handout, Electronic learning through Google class room and FCC	Discussion and experimental work evaluation
4	3	Differentiation between aqueous solutions	Aqueous solution & Aromatic water	Smart, white board, handout, Electronic learning through Google class room and FCC	Discussion and experimental work evaluation
5	3	Definition of pharmaceutical syrup dosage form and differentiation between their types	Syrups & sugar based syrups	Smart, white board, handout, Electronic learning through Google class room and FCC	Discussion and experimental work evaluation
6	3	Identification the methods of clarification and the equipment used for clarification	Clarification	Smart, white board, handout, Electronic learning through Google class room and FCC	Discussion and experimental work evaluation
7	3	Identification the constituents of spirit dosage form and its methods of preparation	Spirits	Smart, white board, handout, Electronic learning through	Discussion and experimental work evaluation

				Google class room and FCC	
8	3	Identification the constituents of elixir dosage form and its methods of preparation	Elixirs	Smart, white board, handout, Electronic learning through Google class room and FCC	Discussion and experimental work evaluation
9	3	Knowing the methods of extraction	Extraction	Smart, white board, handout, Electronic learning through Google class room and FCC	Discussion and experimental work evaluation
10	3	Knowing the methods of maceration	Maceration	Smart, white board, handout, Electronic learning through Google class room and FCC	Discussion and experimental work evaluation
11	3	Identification the constituents of Tinctures dosage form and its methods of preparation.	Tinctures	Smart, white board, handout, Electronic learning through Google class room and FCC	Discussion and experimental work evaluation
12	3	Identification the constituents of fluid extract dosage form and its methods of preparation	Fluid extracts	Smart, white board, handout, Electronic learining through google class room and FCC	Discussion and experimental work evaluation
13	3	Knowing the types of colloidal dispersion	Colloidal dispersion	Smart, white board, handout, Electronic learning through Google class room and FCC	Discussion and experimental work evaluation
14	3	Knowing the types of Coarse dispersion	Coarse dispersion	Smart, white board, handout, Electronic learning through Google class room and FCC	Discussion and experimental work evaluation

15	3	Identification the constituents of suspension dosage form and its methods of preparation	Suspension	Smart, white board, handout, Electronic learning through Google class room and FCC	Discussion and experimental work evaluation
----	---	--	------------	---	--

11. Infrastructure				
Required reading: · CORE TEXTS · COURSE MATERIALS · OTHER	 1-Pharmaceutical dosage forms and drug delivery systems by Haward A. Ansel; 10th edition, 2015.Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, a Wolters Kluwer business 2. Sprowels American pharmacy. 3-Aulton's Pharmaceutics: The Design and Manufacture of Medicines, 3rd ed. Michael E. Aulton (Author) Churchill 			
12. Course development plan				
Adding new experiments concerning practical works in laboratory				

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Mustansiriyah University
Scientific department \ enter	Pharmaceutics
Course name\ code	Pharmaceutical Technology II / 50303308
Available attendance forms	Semester
Semester \year	2 st Semester/ 2022-2023
Credits (total)	3hrs. Theoretical + 2hrs. Practical
Date of description	2022-2023

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

A. Cognitive goals

- 1. Enabling students to get a knowledge about different dosage forms.
- 2. Enabling students to understand the different preparation methods at small scale and pharmacy level.
- 3. Enabling students to know the basis of dosage form preparation, stability and storage.
- 4. Enabling students to identify changes in the physicochemical properties or when incompatibility present between the ingredients of various dosage forms

B. Skill goals

1- Enable students to acquire the skills to prepare medicine according to the medical conditions diagnosed by the physician.

2. Enabling students to possess the skills of preparing medicinal doses.

3. Enable students to possess the skills of proper storage condition for drug.

Teaching and learning methods:

- 1. Using smart board.
- 2. Conducting practical experiments.
- 3. Writing scientific reports related to practical experiments.

Evaluation methods

1. Mid and final exams.

9-Course structure

- 2. Short exams (Quizzes).
- 3. Discussions in small groups.
- 4. Evaluation of practical reports.

		-			
Week	Hrs	Required learning	Subject	Teaching	Assessmen
		outputs	name	methods	t methods
1	3	An introduction about	Emulsions	Smart board,	Discussion
		emulsions and their		handout, doing	and
		preparation methods		practical	experiment
				experiments	al work
				Electronic	evaluation
				learning through	
				Google	
				Classroom and	
				FCC	

33

2	2	Trues of successful '	Email:	C	Discourt
2	3	Types of emulsifying	Emulsions	Smart board,	Discussion
		agents		handout, doing	and
				practical	experiment
				experiments	al work
				Electronic	evaluation
				learning through	
				Google	
				Classroom and	
				FCC	
3	3	HLB system and stability	Emulsions	Smart board,	Discussion
		of emulsions		handout, doing	and
				practical	experiment
				experiments	al work
				Electronic	evaluation
				learning through	
				Google	
				Classroom and	
				FCC	
4	3	Types of liniments and	Liniments	Smart board,	Discussion
		collodions	and	handout, doing	and
			Collodion	practical	experiment
			s	experiments	al work
				Electronic	evaluation
				learning through	
				Google	
				Classroom and	
				FCC	
5	3	Suppositories bases types	Suppositor	Smart board,	Discussion
			ies	handout, doing	and
				practical	experiment
				experiments	al work
				Electronic	evaluation
				learning through	
				Google	
				Classroom and	
				FCC	
6	3	Preparation of	Suppositor	Smart board,	Discussion
		Suppositories	ies	handout, doing	and
				practical	experiment
				experiments	al work
				Electronic	evaluation
				learning through	
				Google	
				2005.0	

				Classroom and	
				FCC	
7	3	Ointments, creams and	Semisolid	Smart board,	Discussion
,	5	pastes	dosage	handout, doing	and
		Pustes	form	practical	experiment
			101111	experiments	al work
				Electronic	evaluation
				learning through	e valuation
				Google	
				Classroom and	
				FCC	
8	3	Types of ointment bases	Semisolid	Smart board,	Discussion
			dosage	handout, doing	and
			form	practical	experiment
				experiments	al work
				Electronic	evaluation
				learning through	
				Google	
				Classroom and	
				FCC	
9	3	Properties of	Ophthalmi	Smart board,	Discussion
		Ophthalmic ointments	с	handout, doing	and
			ointments	practical	experiment
				experiments	al work
				Electronic	evaluation
				learning through	
				Google	
				Classroom and	
				FCC	
10	3	Micronization and	Powders	Smart board,	Discussion
		measurements of powder	dosage	handout, doing	and
		particle size	form	practical	experiment
				experiments	al work
				Electronic	evaluation
				learning through	
				Google	
				Classroom and	
				FCC	
11	3	Bulk and divided	Powders	Smart board,	Discussion
		powders	and	handout, doing	and
			granules	practical	experiment
				experiments	al work
				Electronic	evaluation

12	3	Advantages and properties of Powders and granules	Powders and granules	learning through Google Classroom and FCC Smart board, handout, doing practical experiments Electronic learning through Google Classroom and FCC	Discussion and experiment al work evaluation
13	3	Hard and soft gelatin capsules	Capsules	Smart board, handout, doing practical experiments Electronic learning through Google Classroom and FCC	Discussion and experiment al work evaluation
14	3	Problems associated with filling of solid powders	Capsules	Smart board, handout, doing practical experiments Electronic learning through Google Classroom and FCC	Discussion and experiment al work evaluation
15	3	Identification of physical, chemical and therapeutic incompatibilities	Incompati bilities	Smart board, handout, doing practical experiments Electronic learning through Google Classroom and FCC	Discussion and experiment al work evaluation

Adding new experiments concerning practical works in laboratory

12. Infrastructure

Required book:

1. Ansel's pharmaceutical dosage forms and drug delivery 10th Edition by Loyd Allen (Author)

main reference (source):

2 .American pharmacy

3 .Aulton's Pharmaceutics: The Design and Manufacture of Medicines, 3ed Michael E. Aulton (Author). Churchill, Livingstone- Elsevier

Course Description Form

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Kut University College/ / Pharmacist Department
Scientific department \ center	Pharmaceutics
Course name\ code	Biopharmaceutics 50303403
Available attendance forms	Semester
Semester \year	1st semester / 2023-2022
Credits (total)	(2hrs theory & 2 hrs practical)
Date of description	2022-2023

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

1. Explain the basis of drug movement in the body according to one or two compartments, and the pharmaceutical and biological factors that affect the absorption of the drug, its distribution inside the body and its excretion from the body when taken orally

2. Explanation of the drug dissolution process from drug doses and the physical and chemical factors affecting them

3. The movement of the drug in the body when taken intravenously in a single dose or as continuous intravenous feeding.

4. Explanation of pharmacokinetics after multiple doses.

5. Drug bioavailability and how to calculate it, depending on the drug concentration in the blood and the area it shows in the blood in the graphs.

A. Cognitive goal

1-Enabling students to learn about the physical properties of medicines and how to evaluate them in the laboratory

2 -Enabling students to become familiar with the mechanism of drug absorption inside the body and the factors affecting them

3 -Enabling students to achieve and understand the difference between a singlecompartment and a multi-compartment model

4 -Enabling students to acquire and understand drug bioavailability calculations

5 -Enabling students to obtain and understand the link between drugs and protein

6- Enabling students to acquire and understand the mechanism of drug disposal from the body

B. Skill goals

1 -Enable students to acquire the skills of drawing the standard curve of drugs

2 -Enabling students to acquire the skills of laboratory drug evaluation

3 -Enabling students to acquire the skills of studying aspirin degradation in the laboratory

4- Enabling students to acquire the skills of calculating the storage age of aspirin

Teaching and learning methods

- 1 .Use a smart board
- 2 .Conducting practical experiments
- 3 .Writing scientific reports related to practical experiments

Evaluation methods

- 1 . Mid and final exams
- 2 .Short exams
- 3 .Discussions in small groups
- 4. Evaluation of practical reports

C. Affective and value goals

1 .Educating students on professional humanitarian work and promoting and consolidating professional and ethical values upon students to practice the profession of pharmacist

2 .Educating students on a culture of integrity and combating corruption in all its forms 3 .Training students to respect the rights of the beneficiaries of their profession, their culture, religion, gender and ethnicity, and training students to respect the freedom of thought, expression and creativity among others.

4 .Developing students 'sense of a sense of responsibility during the study period and during work and enhancing the spirit of cooperation and teamwork upon the students.5 .Supports the pharmaceutical culture when students and members of society

D - General and qualifying transferred skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).

D1 - Use of online resources

D2 - Conducting a general review

9-Course structure

					-
Week	Hrs	Required	Subject name	Teaching	Assessment
		learning		methods	methods
		outputs			
1	2	Introduction	Introduce the	Use white	Discussion and
		of the	students to many	board and	present lab
		biopharmacy	definitions	do	results
			related to the	experiments	
			biopharmacy		
2	2	Biopharmace	Drug absorption	Use white	Discussion and
		utics	and its	board and	present lab
		standards	mechanism	do	results
				experiments	
3	2	Absorption	Factors effect	Use white	Discussion and
		kinetics	absorption	board and	present lab
				do	results
				experiments	

4	2	Dia	Tiffe et al. 1	TT	Discussion and
4	2	Physico	Effect of drug	Use white	
		chemical	and different	board and	present lab results
		factors effect	additives	do	resuits
		on absorption		experiments	
5			Mid term exam		
6	2	Physico	Effect of	Use white	Discussion and
		chemical	different	board and	present lab
		factors effect	additives on	do	results
		on absorption	different dosage	experiments	
			forms		
7	2	One	The one comp	Use white	Discussion and
		compartment-	model for oral	board and	present lab
		system	and intravenous	do	results
			injections	experiments	
8	2	Multi-	Two compartment	Use white	Discussion and
		compartment	model for oral	board, do	present lab results
		sysyem	and intravenous	experiment	results
			dosese	and solve	
				some	
				problems	
9	2	Oral	The zero and first	Use white	Discussion and
		absorption	oral absorption	board and	present lab
		kinetic	kinetic	do	results
				experiments	
10	2	Multiple oral	How to reach	Use white	Discussion and
		dosage	plateau	board and	present lab
		kinetic		do	results
				experiments	
11	2	Nonlinear	Reasons of	Use white	Discussion and
		kinetics	nonlinear	board and	present lab
			absorption	do	results
			metabolism	experiments	
12	2	Different bio	Bio availability	Use white	Discussion and
		availabilities	and equivalences	board and	present lab
				do	results
				experiments	
13	2	Elimination	Theories of drug	Use white	Discussion and
		via liver and	elimination	board and	present lab
		kidney	through kidney	do	results
			and liver	experiments	
14	2	Protein	How proteins	Use white	Discussion and
		kinetics	bind to receptors	board and	present lab
					results

				solve problems	
15	2	Dose adjustment in renal failure patient	Rules to adjust doses in renal failure	Use white board and do experiments	Discussion and present lab results
	Final exam				

Development of buffer capacity in the lab experiment

12. Infrastructure

Required reading Textbook

2. Shargel L., Yu AB., (Eds). Applied Biopharmaceutics and Pharmacokinetics

Main references (sources)

1. Aulton's Pharmaceutics: The Design and Manufacture of Medicines, 3ed <u>Michael E.</u> <u>Aulton</u> (Author). Churchill, Livingstone- Elsevier

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Mustansiriyah University
Scientific department \ enter	Pharmaceutics
Course name\ code	Industrial pharmacy I/ 50303409
Available attendance forms	Semester
Semester \year	2 nd semester /2022-2023
Credits (total)	3hr theory &2 hrs practical
Date of description	2022-2023

8-Course outcomes

1. Be able to know various principles of pharmaceutical processing, solid mixing, fluid .mixing, mixing mechanisms and equipment

2. Be able to contrast between different types of mills and the milling application in pharmacy, in addition to size measurement of particles and the factors effecting milling. Besides selection of milling techniques.

3. Be able to describe drying and humidity measurement also classification of dryers and theories of drying.

4. Have obtained hands-on experience in pharmaceutical requirements to obtain sterile products. Besides acknowledgement in development, production, processing and quality control.

5. Provide different solutions for clarification and filtration of pharmaceutical products by knowing the required filter media filter aids and the sterile and sterile operations .

6. Get benefit from having acknowledgment in sterilization mechanisms and evaluations to validate microbial death kinetic

7. Help students to start designing different pharmaceutical dosage forms through knowing preformulation, preliminary evaluation, bulk characterization, solubility and stability analysis

Required program outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment method

A. Cognitive goals

1- Enabling students to learn about the physical properties of medicines and how to evaluate them in the laboratory

2 -Enabling students to become familiar with the mechanism of drug absorption inside the body and the factors affecting them

3 -Enabling students to achieve and understand the difference between a singlecompartment and a multi-compartment model

4 -Enabling students to acquire and understand drug bioavailability calculations

5 -Enabling students to obtain and understand the link between drugs and protein

6- Enabling students to acquire and understand the mechanism of drug disposal from the body

B. the skill goals of the program

1-Enable students to acquire the skills of drawing the standard curve of drugs

2 -Enabling students to acquire the skills of laboratory drug evaluation

3 -Enabling students to acquire the skills of studying aspirin degradation in the laboratory

4 -Enabling students to acquire the skills of calculating the storage age of aspirin

Teaching and learning methods

- 1. Use a smart board
- 2 .Conducting practical experiments
- 3. Writing scientific reports related to practical experiments

Evaluation method

- 1 .Midterm and final exams
- 2 .Short exams
- 3 .Discussions in small groups
- 4. Evaluation of operational reports

C. Affective and Value goals

1 .Educating students on professional humanitarian work and promoting and consolidating professional and ethical values upon students to practice the profession of pharmacist

2 .Educating students on a culture of integrity and combating corruption in all its forms

3 .Training students to respect the rights of the beneficiaries of their profession, their culture, religion, gender, and ethnicity, and training students to respect the freedom of thought, expression and creativity among others.

4 . To develop in students a sense of responsibility during the study period and during work and enhancing the spirit of cooperation and teamwork upon the students.

9-Co	ourse struct	ture			
Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods
1 st	3	Describe different sterilization ways and equipments required	Sterilization	Smart & white board, handout, Electronic Schools, Free Conference call	Discussion
2 nd	3	Steps required changing an active ingredient into suitable dosage form	Preformulation part 1	Smart & white board, handout Electronic Schools, Free Conference call	Discussion
3 rd	3	Solubility and stability of active ingredient in its chosen dosage form	Preformulation part 2	Smart & white board, handout Electronic Schools, Free Conference call	Quiz
4 th	3	Factors affecting filtration processes	Clarification and Filtration part 1	Smart & white board, handout	Discussion

5. Educate communities on drug culture

	Γ		[ı
				Electronic	
				Schools,	
				Free	
				Conference	
				call	
				Electronic	Midterm
				Schools,	Exam
				Free	
				Conference	
				call	
5 th	3	Selection	Clarification and	Smart &	Discussion
		suitable filter	Filtration part 1	white	
		media for		board,	
		suitable filtration		handout	
		process		Electronic	
		-		Schools,	
				Free	
				Conference	
				call	
6 th	3	Describe milling,	Milling part 1	Smart &	Discussion
		size distribution	61	white	
		and its		board,	
		measurement		handout	
		measurement		Electronic	
				Schools,	
				Free	
				Conference	
				call	
7 th	3	Theory of	Milling part 2	Smart &	Discussion
		milling, milling		white	
		equipment, types		board,	
		of milling and		handout	
		mechanisms of		Electronic	
		size reduction		Schools,	
				Free	
				Conference	
oth			-	call	
8 th	3	Factors influence	Milling part 3	Smart &	Discussion
		milling and		white	
		selection of mill		board, handout	
				Electronic	
				Schools,	
				Free	
				1100	

				Conference	
				call	
9 th	3	Fluid mixing and	Mixing part 1	Smart &	Discussion
-	5	their	itining part i	white	Discussion
		mechanisms and		board,	
		mixers selection		handout	
		mixers selection		Electronic	
				Schools,	
				Free	
				Conference	
10 th	2			call	D' '
10"	3	Solid mixing and	Mixing part 2	Smart & white	Discussion
		their mixing		board,	
				handout	
				Electronic	
				Schools,	
				Free	
				Conference	
				call	
11 th	3	Equipment	Mixing part 3	Smart &	Discussion
		mixing and	01	white	
		mixer selection		board,	
				handout	
				Electronic	
				Schools,	
				Free	
				Conference	
				call	
12 th	3	Definition of	Drying par 1	Smart &	Discussion
		drying, Purposes		white	
		of drying,		board,	
		Psychrometry		handout	
		and Theory of		Electronic	
		drying		Schools,	
				Free	
				Conference	
1 Oth				call	
13 th	3	Behavior of	Drying part 2	Smart &	Discussion
		solids during drying and		white board,	
		classification of		handout	
		dryers		Electronic	
				Schools,	
				Free	
				1100	

				Conference call	
14 th	3	Product development, solvents, non- aqueous Solvents and solutes	Sterile product part 1	Smart & white board Electronic Schools, free conference call	Quiz
15 th	3	Containers, filling procedures and packaging	Sterile product part 2		Discussion
					Final exam

replacement of some tests due to lack of equipment

1-Study the drug content in pills using ultraviolet light analysis -

2- Capsule evaluation .

3- Study drug hydrolysis using USP dissolution device and apply it to different types of pills and draw them using an excel program.

13.Infastructure

Required reading:

Leon Lachman, "The Theory and practice of industrial pharmacy

Main reference (source):

Aulton's Pharmaceutics: The Design and Manufacture of Medicines, 3ed Michael E. Aulton (Author). Churchill, Livingstone- Elsevier

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Mustansiriyah University
Scientific department \ center	Pharmaceutics
Course name\ code	Industrial Pharmacy II / 50303503
Available attendance forms	Semester
Semester \year	1 st Semester/ 2022-2023
Credits (total)	3hrs. Theoretical + 2hrs. Practical
Date of description	2022-2023

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

Course outcomes:

Technical setup for coordination of standards for formulation of typical dosage .5 forms.

The principles needed for mass production of different pharmaceutical dosage .6 forms.

Teaching and learning methods:

Using smart board. .4

Conducting practical experiments. .5

Writing scientific reports related to practical experiments. .6

Evaluation methods

- 1. Mid and final exams.
- 2. Short exams (Quizzes).
- 3. Discussions in small groups.
- 4. Evaluation of practical reports.

9-Cou	9-Course structure						
Wee k	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods		
1	3	An introduction about tablets and their types	Tablets: Introduction	Smart board, handout, doing practical experiments Electronic learning through Google Classroom and FCC	Discussion and experimenta l work evaluation		
2	3	Knowing the different methods used in the manufacturing of tablets.	Tablets Manufacturin g	Smart board, handout, doing practical experiments Electronic learning through Google Classroom and FCC	Discussion and experimenta l work evaluation		
3	3	Knowing the different official and non-official tests for tablet evaluation.	Evaluation of Tablets	Smart board, handout, doing practical experiments Electronic learning through Google	Discussion and experimenta l work evaluation		

				Classroom and	
				FCC	
4	2		D 11 C		D' '
4	3	Identification of	Problems of	Smart board,	Discussion
		problems	Tabletting	handout, doing	and
		associated with		practical	experimenta
		tablets		experiments	l work
		manufacturing		Electronic learning	evaluation
				through Google	
				Classroom and	
				FCC	
5	3	Knowing the	Tablets	Smart board,	Discussion
		reasons behind	Coating	handout, doing	and
		coating and the		practical	experimenta
		different methods		experiments	l work
		used for coating		Electronic learning	evaluation
				through Google	
				Classroom and	
				FCC	
6	3	Identification of	Quality	Smart board,	Discussion
		tests used to	Control of	handout, doing	and
		evaluate the	Tablets	practical	experimenta
		prepared tablets		experiments	l work
				Electronic learning	evaluation
				through Google	
				Classroom and	
				FCC	
7	3	Definition of hard	Hard Gelatin	Smart board,	Discussion
		gelatin capsules	Capsule	handout, doing	and
		and its		practical	experimenta
		manufacturing		experiments	l work
		methods		Electronic learning	evaluation
				through Google	

				Classroom and	
				FCC	
0	2				D' '
8	3	Identification of	Evaluation of	Smart board,	Discussion
		tests used to	Hard Gelatin	handout, doing	and
		evaluate the hard	Capsules	practical	experimenta
		gelatin capsules		experiments	l work
				Electronic learning	evaluation
				through Google	
				Classroom and	
				FCC	
9	3	Definition of hard	Soft Gelatin	Smart board,	Discussion
		gelatin capsules	Capsules	handout, doing	and
		and its		practical	experimenta
		manufacturing		experiments	l work
		methods		Electronic learning	evaluation
				through Google	
				Classroom and	
				FCC	
10	3	Identification of	Evaluation of	Smart board,	Discussion
		tests used to	Soft Gelatin	handout, doing	and
		evaluate the soft	Capsules	practical	experimenta
		gelatin capsules		experiments	l work
				Electronic learning	evaluation
				through Google	
				Classroom and	
				FCC	
11	3	Definition of	Microencaps	Smart board,	Discussion
		microencapsulatio	ulation	handout, doing	and
		n and its types		practical	experimenta
		with		experiments	l work
		manufacturing		Electronic learning	evaluation
		methods		through Google	
				l	

				Classes are and	
				Classroom and	
				FCC	
12	3	Knowing the	Semisolids	Smart board,	Discussion
		manufacturing		handout, doing	and
		methods and		practical	experimenta
		factors affecting		experiments	l work
		their activity		Electronic learning	evaluation
				through Google	
				Classroom and	
				FCC	
13	3	Identification of	Evaluation of	Smart board,	Discussion
		tests used to	Semisolids	handout, doing	and
		evaluate		practical	experimenta
		semisolids		experiments	l work
				Electronic learning	evaluation
				through Google	
				Classroom and	
				FCC	
14	3	Knowing the	Aerosols	Smart board,	Discussion
		manufacturing		handout, doing	and
		methods of		practical	experimenta
		aerosols		experiments	l work
				Electronic learning	evaluation
				through Google	
				Classroom and	
				FCC	
15	3	Identification of	Evaluation of	Smart board,	Discussion
		tests used to	Aerosols	handout, doing	and
		evaluate aerosols		practical	experimenta
				experiments	

	Electronic learning	l work
	through Google	evaluation
	Classroom and	
	FCC	

Adding new experiments concerning practical works in laboratory

12. Infrastructure

Required reading

."Leon Lachman, "The Theory and practice of industrial pharmacy1

Main references (sources)

Aulton's Pharmaceutics: The Design and Manufacture of Medicines, 3ed Michael E.

Aulton (Author). Churchill, Livingstone- Elsevier

Course description

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

Educational institution	Kut University College / Pharmacist Department		
Scientific department $\ Center$	Pharmaceutics		
Course name\ code	Dosage form design 50303508		
Available attendance forms	Semester		
Semester \year	Second semester/2022-2023		
Credits (total)	2hrs/week		
Date of description	2022-2023		
8. Course outcomes			

8- Course outcomes

1-Clarify the principles of drug dosage design and the factors affecting them

2-The use of these foundations in pharmaceutical industry applications

Required program outcomes and teaching, learning, and assessment methods.

A. Cognitive goals

1- Enabling students to learn the history of the emergence of pharmacy and pharmaceutical constitutions

2- Enabling students to learn about drug development and the stages of market approval

3-Enabling students to obtain and understand good industrial standards and effective drug formulations

4- Enabling students to achieve and understand pharmaceutical standards in drug design

5- Enabling students to achieve and understand the standards of biological pharmacy and pharmacokinetics

B. The skill goals of the program

- 1- Enabling students to acquire skills in solving mathematical problems
- 2- Enabling students to acquire the skills of making a presentation on a scientific topic
- 3- Enabling students to acquire the skills of writing scientific reports
- 4- Enabling students to acquire the capabilities of debate in small groups

Teaching and learning methods

- 4. Use of smart boar
- 5. Writing scientific reports

Evaluation methods

- 6. Mid-term exam
- 7. Final exams
- 8. Short quizzes
- 9. Group discussions
- 10. Reports

C. Affective and value goals

- 6. Encouraging students on humanitarian work and promoting and consolidating professional and ethical values
- 7. Educating students on a culture of integrity and combating corruption in all its forms
- 8. Training students to respect the rights of the beneficiaries of their profession, their culture, religion, gender, and ethnicity, and training students to respect the freedom of thought, expression and creativity in others
- 9. To develop in students a sense of responsibility during the study period and during work and to enhance the spirit of cooperation and teamwork upon the students
- 10. Educate communities on drug culture

Teaching and learning methods

- 1- Using the strategy of cooperation and assistance during the educational process
- 2- Field visits to the relevant ministries and educational institutions
- 3- Holding seminars, courses and workshops for students that encourage spiritual values
- 4- Forming a discussion group during the lecture
- 5- Assigning students to duties that require self-explanations

Evaluation methods

Small group discussion

D. General and professional skills transferred:

- 1- use of online sources
- 2- ability to conduct research

Week Hours		Learning outcomes	Subject name	Education method	Evaluation method	
First	st 2 Introduction to pharmacy		History of pharmacy and pharmacopeia	Smart board and group discussion	Discussions	
Second	2	Regulation laws on drugs	All laws related to drug development	Smart board and group discussion	Discussions	
Third	2	Development of new drugs and approval process	new drug applications	Smart board and group discussion	Short exam	
Fourth	2	Drug identification according to FDA	Examples on new drugs	Smart board and group discussion	Discussions	
					Mid-Term exam	
Fifth	h 2 Good manufacturing practice		Good manufacturing practice principles	Smart board and group discussion	Discussion	
Sixth	2	Good compounding practice	Good compounding practice principles	Smart board and group discussion	Discussions	
Seventh	2	Dosage form design pharmaceutical principles	The reason for dosage forms	Smart board and group discussion	Discussion	
Eighth	2	Dosage form design pharmaceutical principles	Physical principles	Smart board and group discussion	Discussion	
Ninth	2 2 Dosage form design pharmaceutical principles		Physical principles	Smart board and group discussion	Discussion	
Tenth	2	Formulation principles	Excipients	Smart board and group discussion	Discussion	
Eleven	Eleven 2 Formulation principles		Coloring and flavoring agents	Smart board and problem solving in class	Discussion	
Twelve	2	Biopharmaceutics principles	Drug absorption	Smart board and problem	Discussion	

				solving in class	
Thirteen	2	Biopharmaceutics principles	Drug metabolism	Smart board and problem solving in class	Discussions
Fourteen	2	Pharmacokinetics	Bioequivalency and comparing different dosage forms	Smart board and problem solving in class	Discussions
Fifteen	2	Pharmacokinetics	Calculation of expiration date of medications	Smart board and problem solving in class	Discussions
					Final exam

13 .Infrastructure	
3. Required textbooks	
Main textbook	Shargel L., Yu AB., (Eds). Applied Biopharmaceutics and Pharmacokinetics
a) Recommended books and references),Scientific journals, reports(Aulton's Pharmaceutics: The Design and Manufacture of Medicines, 3ed <u>Michael E. Aulton</u> (Author). Churchill, Livingstone- Elsevier
b) Electronic references online	

Course development plan	
Currently none	

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Mustansiriyah University
Scientific department $\$ center	Pharmaceutics
Course name\ code	Pharmaceutical biotechnology -50303507
Available attendance forms	Second semester
Semester \year	Second -2022-2023
Credits (total)	One hour per week (theoretical)
Date of description	2022-2023

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

In the theoretical part: there would be an introduction to the pharmaceutical biotechnological science, along with types and uses of biotechnological products in medicine.

It covers the formulation aspect of biotechnological product into pharmaceutical dosage form and the methods of administrations, what are the obstacles and how to overcome them.

Moreover, it covers the studying the pharmacokinetics of biotechnological products inside the human body.

In the practical part: there is none

A. Cognition goals

1- Enable students to learn about pharmaceutical biotechnological products such as proteins

2- Enable students to collect and understand information on the basic principles of the formulation and preparation of pharmaceutical biotechnological products and biopharmaceuticals

3- Enable students to learn about freezing drying technology and excipients that are used in protein formulation through this technique

4- Enable students to collect and understand information about the traditional and alternative methods used to deliver protein to the body.

B. The skill goals of the program goals

1- Enabling students to have problem-solving capabilities during the preparation of pharmaceutical biotechnological products

2- Enabling students to have the ability to formulate therapeutic proteins

3- Enable students to acquire the skills to give presentations on specific topics

4- Enable students to acquire scientific reporting skills

Teaching and learning methods

1. Use smart blackboard

2. video demonstration of practical experiments

3. Writing scientific reports on certain problems

Evaluation methods

- 1. Quarterly and final exams
- 2. Short Exams
- 3. Discussions in small groups
- 4. Evaluating reports

C- Affective and value goals

1. Raising students for professional human work and promoting and consolidating professional and moral values when students practice the profession of pharmacist

2. Educating students on the culture of integrity and fighting corruption in all its forms

3. Training students to respect the rights of the beneficiaries of their profession, culture,

religion, gender and race, and to train students to respect the freedom of thought, expression and creativity of others.

4. Develop a sense of responsibility when students feel responsible during the study period and during work and promote the spirit of cooperation and teamwork when students

Teaching and learning methods

1- Using the strategy of cooperation and assistance during the education process

2 field visits to relevant ministries and educational institutions

3. Holding seminars, courses and workshops to students that stimulate spiritual values

- 4. Forming a discussion group during the lecture
- 5. Assigning students to duties that require subjective interpretation

D- General skills and transferable qualifications

D1 Using online resources

9-C	ourse	structure			
Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods
1	1	Biotechnology Molecular biotechnology Pharmaceutical biotechnology	Introduction to biotechnology	Using smart board	Discussion and reports
3.	3	Microbiological concerns Sterilization of final product Removal of pyrogen	Formulation of pharmaceutical biotechnology	Using smart board	Discussion and reports
7.	3	Excipients in parenteral dosage form of bioproduct Antioxidant Solubility enhancer Antiadsorpant	The components of parenteral dosage form	Using smart board	Discussion and reports
8.	1	Preservatives and osmotic agents Freeze drying	Continue to the previous lecture	Using smart board	Discussion and reports
			Mid Examination		
9.	1	Parenteral administration	Protein delivery	Using smart board	Discussion and reports
10	1	Cos and pros for alternative route of administrations	Alternative routes of administration	Using smart board	Discussion and reports
11.	1	Pharmacokinetics of protein and therapeutic peptides	Pharmacokinetic	Using smart board	Discussion and reports
12.	1	Pharmacokinetic (volume of distribution)	Pharmacokinetic	Using smart board	Discussion and reports
13	1	Pharmacokinetic (metablosim of protein)	Pharmacokinetic	Using smart board	Discussion and reports
14	1	Pharmacokinetic (elimination of protein via kidney)	Pharmacokinetic	Using smart board	Discussion and reports

15.	1	Pharmacokinetic (Pharmacokinetic	Using		
		elimination of protein via		smart	Discussion and	
		liver)		board	reports	
Infrastructure:						
 Pharmaceutical biotechnology by J.A. Crommelin, Robert D. Syinder. Aulton's Pharmaceutics: The Design and Manufacture of Medicines, 3ed <u>Michael E.</u> <u>Aulton</u> (Author). Churchill, Livingstone- Elsevier 						

11. Course development plan

Special needs (including, for example, workshops, courses, IT programs and websites)

-

--

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAMME REVIEW

Program specification

This Program Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of program and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It is supported by a specification for each course that contributes to the program

1. Teaching Institution	Ministry of Higher Education & Scientific Research
2. University	
Department/Centre	University of Mustansiriyah
3. Program Title	pharmacy science
4. Title of Final Award	Bachelor in pharmacy science
5. Modes of Attendance offered	Semester
6. Accreditation	ACPE
7. Other external influences	Theoretical study+ lab training
8. Date of production/revision	1/11/2022
of this specification	1/11/2022

9. Aims of the Program

A-Assist to understand the subjects and how to develop b-

Providing a solid foundation for a successful career for graduates

C-Students enable to develop the knowledge and skills of the laboratory during the laboratory work using many techniques and devices chemical

D-Supply Student with some basic skills, such as the analysis results and the use of the Internet

E-Improved student's ability for self-study

10. Learning Outcomes, Teaching, Learning and Assessment

Methods A-Knowledge and Understanding

1-knowledge of the basic principles relating to study relevant subjects branch statement

2 - Understanding of the curriculum

3- Use painting and pen illustrations and other means

B. Subject-specific skills

- **1** Theoretical application on practical experiences
- 2 Use of the devices by the student
- **3 Action Posters multiple topics**

Teaching and Learning Methods

Action Research Encouraging readers to read books Make raised and seminars Participate in workshops

Assessment methods

- 1-Quizes
- 2-Oral exam
- 3- Midterm exam
- 4- Final exam

C. Thinking Skills

1. Connecting chemical Albaaloger ideas and terms that are comprehensible to the student

2-- Use information from a variety of sources including scientific journals

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1. Emphasize the need for learning and teaching experience
- 2. discuss teamwork
- 3. writing self-reports

Assessment methods

Sudden deductive questions during the debate on the various aspects of education

D. General and Transferable Skills (other skills relevant to employability and planning and implementation of laboratory experiments using chemical equipment and apparatuses

2. analyze, interpret and evaluate experimental data and make a quantitative assessment of the mistakes in the experimental measurements

3. The application of computer programs for the analysis of experimental data and writing scientific reports

4. Using literature and material to write a report on the experience of certain data

Teaching and Learning Methods

1-reading the Report on the experience with the explanation of the result 2 - Use a computer

Assessment Methods

Skills are evaluated through a written report and hold examinations editorial

11. Programm	-Awards and			
Level / Year	Course or Module Code	Credit Rating (Theory)	Credits (practical)	
	50304104	Biology	2	2

	50304110	Histology	2	2
1 ST CLASS	50304111	Anatomy	1	2
	50304106	Mathematics and biostatistics	3	-
	50304109	Medical physics	2	2
	50304115	Arabic language	2	
	50304112	Human right	1	0
	50304105	Computer sciences	2	2
	50404113	ENGLISH language	1	0
2 ^{ed} class	50304204	Medical Microbiology-1-	2	2
	50304209	Medical Microbiology-2-	3	2
	50304214	Computer	2	-
	-	English	1	-
	50304205	Democracy	1	0
		Biosafety and		
	50304215	biosecurity	1	0
	50304304	Biochemistry(1)	3	2
	50404113	English language	2	-
3 ^{ed} class	50304303	Pathophysiology	2	2
	50304309	Biochemistry(2)	3	2
	-	English language	1	0
4	50304404	Public health and	2	-

class		pharmacy practice			
	50304412	English language	1	0	
th	50304505	Clinical chemistry	3	2	
5 class	50304504	Laboratory training	2	-	

12. Personal Development Planning Continue the program carefully World Skills

Develop the student's ability to influence and persuade others to discuss and reach an agreement Student's ability to speak several languages

13- Acceptance criterion (regulations relating to enroll in college or institute mode)

14- Admission Criteria.

Curriculu	ım Skills Map)																	
Please tic	k in the releva	ant boxes whe	re individ	ual	Prog	ramn	ned L	earn	ing (Jutco	mes a	re bei	ng as	sessed					
									Pro	ogram	Lear	ning (Dutco	omes					
Year / Level	Course Code	Course Title	Core (C) Title or Option (O)			ledge : rstand		Sub	ject-s skil	pecific ls	2	Т	'ninki	ng Skil	lls	(or)	nsfera Other relev loyabi perso	ral and ble Ski skills ant to ility an onal opmer	ills 1d
				A 1	A2	A3	A4	B 1	B2	B3	B4	C1	C2	C3	C4	D1	D2	D3	D4
	50304104	Biology	С	\checkmark	V			\checkmark	\checkmark	V	λ	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		
	50304110	Histology	С	\checkmark	V	\checkmark		\checkmark				\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	50304111	Anatomy	С	\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		√
	50304106	Mathematics and biostatistics	С	\checkmark		\checkmark	V		\checkmark	V	V		\checkmark		V	\checkmark			

2022	50304109	Medical	С	\checkmark					\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark		
	50304112	Human right	С	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark	V	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	50304105	Computer sciences	С	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark									
	50304204	Medical microbilogy	С	\checkmark	V	\checkmark													
	-	English	С	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark												
	50304115	Arabic	С	V	\checkmark														
	50304214	Compuor	С	V			\checkmark	\checkmark					V	\checkmark	\checkmark	V	\checkmark	V	\checkmark
	50304205	Democracy	С						\checkmark	\checkmark								\checkmark	
	50304304	Biochemistry -1-	С		\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark								
	50304303	Pathophysiol ogy	С			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark
	50304309	Biochemistry -2-	С		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark
	50304404	Public Health & Pharmacy practice	С		V						\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	50304505	Clinical chemistry	С	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark

50304504	Laboratory training	С	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		 \checkmark		\checkmark
50304215	Biosafety and biosecurity	С				\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark				\checkmark	 	\checkmark	

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

1.	Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Mustansiriyah University
2.	Scientific department	Department of Laboratory Sciences
3.	Course name\ code	Laboratory Training / 50304504
4.	Available attendance forms	Formal time
5.	Semester \year	Year
6.	Credits (total)	2
7.	Date of description	2023

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

Helping to understand the principles of chemical and biological analysis through the theoretical application on practical experiments and knowledge of the basic principles of laboratory training and evaluate the students through discussion of collective action in the laboratory -use Scientific references and sudden deductive questions during the discussion between the two sides, in addition to that the preparing of research projects and reports.

9- Course structure

Laboratory Training

Week	Hrs	Required	Subject name	Teaching	Assessment
		learning outputs		methods	methods

	Monthly writton
	Monthly written
information in logitransporting interferences and in	examinations and
1 5	oral examinations
the field of lab specimens, use the board	
training live up venipuncture, urine	
to the required specimen, stool	
level specimen.	
	Monthly written
information in Fasting blood scientific e	examinations and
the field of lab glucose, Post-	oral examinations
training live up prandial glucose, use the board	
to the required Oral glucose	
level tolerance test.	
3. 4 Students who Blood urea, Blood The use of	Monthly written
gained creatinine, scientific e	examinations and
information in Creatinine references and c	oral examinations
the field of lab clearance, Uric acid. use the board	
training live up	
to the required	
level	
	Monthly written
	examinations and
	oral examinations
the field of lab use the board	
training live up	
to the required	
level	
	Monthly written
I THE ISENTIAL INTUGENTS GAINED IRLOOD PROTEINS THE USE OF	
	•
information in Bilirubin. scientific e	examinations and
information in Bilirubin. scientific e the field of lab references and c	•
information in Bilirubin. scientific e the field of lab training live up use the board	examinations and
information in Bilirubin. scientific e the field of lab training live up to the required	examinations and
information in Bilirubin. scientific e the field of lab training live up to the required level	examinations and oral examinations
information in the field of lab training live up to the required levelBilirubin.scientific references and use the board6.4Students gainedCalcium, InorganicThe use of	examinations and oral examinations Monthly written
information in the field of lab training live up to the required levelBilirubin.scientific references and use the board6.4Students gained information inCalcium, Inorganic phosphate, SerumThe use of scientific	examinations and oral examinations Monthly written examinations and
information in the field of lab training live up to the required levelBilirubin.scientific references and o use the board6.4Students gained information in the field of labCalcium, Inorganic phosphate, Serum 	examinations and oral examinations Monthly written
information in the field of lab training live up to the required levelBilirubin.scientific references and use the board6.4Students gained 	examinations and oral examinations Monthly written examinations and
information in the field of lab training live up to the required levelBilirubin.scientific references and o use the board6.4Students gained information in the field of lab training live up 	examinations and oral examinations Monthly written examinations and
information in the field of lab training live up to the required levelBilirubin.scientific references and use the board6.4Students gained information in the field of lab training live up 	examinations and oral examinations Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
information in the field of lab training live up to the required levelBilirubin.scientific references and use the board6.4Students gained information in the field of lab information in the field of lab training live up to the required 	examinations and oral examinations Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
information in the field of lab training live up to the required levelBilirubin.scientific references and use the board6.4Students gained information in the field of lab training live up to the required levelCalcium, Inorganic phosphate, Serum 	examinations and oral examinations Monthly written examinations and oral examinations Monthly written examinations and
information in the field of lab training live up to the required levelBilirubin.scientific references and use the board6.4Students gained information in the field of lab training live up to the required levelCalcium, Inorganic phosphate, Serum chlorideThe use of scientific references and c use the board7.4Students gained information in the field of lab 	examinations and oral examinations Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
information in the field of lab training live up to the required levelBilirubin.scientific references and use the board6.4Students gained information in the field of lab training live up to the required levelCalcium, Inorganic phosphate, Serum 	examinations and oral examinations Monthly written examinations and oral examinations Monthly written examinations and

		level	Aspartate		
			aminotransferase,		
			Lactate		
			dehydrogenase,		
			Creatine		
			phosphokinase.		
8.	4	Students gained	Serological tests:	The use of	Monthly written
		information in	· · · · ·		examinations and
		the field of lab	Hepatitis tests.		oral examinations
		training live up		use the board	
		to the required			
		level			
9.	4	Students gained	C-reactive protein	The use of	Monthly written
		information in	test, Rheumatic	scientific	examinations and
		the field of lab	factor test, Rose	references and	oral examinations
		training live up	Bengal test,	use the board	
		to the required	Typhoid fever test(
		level	Widal test),		
			Pregnancy Test.		
10.	4	Students gained	General urine	The use of	Monthly written
		information in	examination, urine	scientific	examinations and
		the field of lab	specimen collection.	references and	oral examinations
		training live up		use the board	
		to the required			
		level			
11.	4	Students gained	Hematological tests:	The use of	Monthly written
		information in	RBC count, Hb,	scientific	examinations and
		the field of lab	PCV, RBC indices,	references and	oral examinations
		training live up	WBC count,	use the board	
		to the required	Platelets count.		
		level			
12.	4	Students gained	Blood typing,	The use of	Monthly written
		information in	Coombs test,	scientific	examinations and
		the field of lab	Bleeding time, ESR.	references and	oral examinations
		training live up	C I	use the board	
		to the required			
		level			
13.	4	Students gained	Microbiological	The use of	Monthly written
		information in	tests: culture and	scientific	examinations and
		the field of lab	sensitivity tests,		oral examinations
		training live up	Staining methods	use the board	
		to the required		inter sound	
		level			
14.	4	Students gained	Culture media,	The use of	Monthly written
14.	т	Students gamed	Culture media,		within with

r	1			1	 1
		information in	Enriched culture	scientific	examinations and
		the field of lab	media for general	references and	oral examinations
		training live up	use	use the board	
		to the required			
		level			
15.	4	Students gained	Tests for	The use of	Monthly written
		information in	identification of	scientific	examinations and
		the field of lab	bacteria, Disk	references and	oral examinations
		training live up	diffusion tests of	use the board	
		to the required	sensitivity to		
		level	antibiotics, Choice		
			of drugs for disk		
			test, bacterial		
			disease and their		
			laboratory diagnosis		
11. Cour	se development	plan	1	1	<u>.</u>
		L			
Provide s	tudent to general	information on c	hemical and biologica	al analysis and l	aboratory
diagnosis	on the principles	of pointing out th	ne extent of their appl	ication and clini	cal diagnostics
-	laboratory tests	F8			
	•			1 . 1	
Continuo	us update of curri	culum due to his i	request to serve the ed	lucational proce	ss Maintain the

scientific equanimity through the use of valuable resources and books International

Course Description Form

*Learn pharmacy students about the diseases (causes, diagnosis, control), and prepare the student to understand the body defense against infection through studying the vaccines

*To obtain an insight in the various aspects of the pharmacy practice. The practice of pharmacy face wide range of challenges that the student need to be acquainted with and introduced to and be familiar with rational approach to solve them this course is an introductory course to the fourth who already have a glimpse of some aspects of pharmacy practice

8. Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific
	Research / Mustansiriyah University
9. Scientific department \ enter	Clinical Laboratory Sciences
10. Course name\ code	public health and pharmacy practice /
	503044404
11. Available attendance forms	Official attendance hours
12. Semester \year	Semester system (First)
13. Credits (total)	2hr Theoretical weekly (15 weeks during the season)
14. Date of description	2023

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

At the end of the course, students are expected to be able:

- 1- To understand the diseases according to body system.
- 2- To understand the causes of infectious disease.
- 3- To diagnose and control the disease.
- 4- To understand the body defense against infection.
- 5- To obtain an insight in the various aspects of the pharmacy practice.

9-Co	Jurse s	structure				
Week	Hrs		Subject name public health	Subject name pharmacy practice	Teaching methods	Assessment methods
1	1 1	Students gained information in the field of public health live up to the required level	Scope and Concerns	- Introduction: historic background of pharmacy practice	The use of scientific references and use smart board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
2	2 1		Epidemiology & Population	- Pharmacy practice and the health care system I	The use of scientific references and use smart board	Monthly Written examinations and oral examinations
3	1	live up to the required	Control of Disease	- Pharmacy practice and the health care system II	The use of scientific references and use smart board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
4	1	Students gained information in the field of public health live up to the required level	-Health Insurance (Organization of Health Services).	- Health promotion ir community pharmacy	n The use of scientific y references and use smart board	Monthly Written Examinations and oral examinations
5	51	field of public health live up to the required	(Transmission of	- Introduction to pharmaceutical care	The use of scientific references and use smart board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
6	6 1	Students gained information in the field of public health live up to the required level	- Control of Infection Acquired Through the GIT.	- Pharmaceutical care planning I	The use of scientific e references and use smart board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
	+	- <u>+</u>	Mid Exam.			
7	7 1	$C = 1.1 = C = -1.1^{\circ} = 1.1.1$	- Transmission & Cor of Infection Acquired Through the Mucous	d Pharmaceutica	The use of scientific al references and use smart board	Monthly Written examinations

·	1	1	1	1	1
	live up to the required	Membrane.	II		and oral
	level				examinations
8 1	Students gained		- Community	The use of scientific	2Monthly
	information in the	—	pharmacy	references and use	written
	field of public health	- Transmission of Air-	management	smart board	examinations
	live up to the required	borne Infections.	C		and oral
	level				examinations
9 1	Students gained		- Hospital	The use of scientific	Monthly
	information in the		pharmacy	references and use	written
	field of public health	- Control of Air-borne	service	smart board	examinations
	-	Infections.	sei vice		and oral
	live up to the required	•			
	level				examinations
1 1	Students goingd			The use of scientific	Monthly
	8		Disconcert		Monthly
0	information in the	- Non- Communicable	-Biosafety in	references and use	written
		Diseases (Chronic Disease,	pharmacy practice I	smart board	examinations
		Public Mental Health).	Bio-safety in		and oral
	level		pharmacy		examinations
			practice II		
12 1	Students gained		- Formulary	The use of scientific	Monthly
	information in the	Occurrentiane II - 141	management	references and use	written
	field of public health	- Occupation: Health	and regulatory	smart board	examinations
	live up to the required	Disease, genetics & health.	affairs I		and oral
	level				examinations
13 1	Students gained			The use of scientific	Monthly
	information in the		- Formulary	references and use	Written
	field of public health	- Nutritional disorders,	management	smart board	examinations
	live up to the required	heart disorders.	and regulatory		and oral
	level		affairs II		examinations
14 1	Students gained		- Rational use	Lecturing	Monthly
	information in the		of drugs I and	Ŭ	written
	field of public health	- Vaccination &	П		examinations
	live up to the required	Immunization.			and oral
	level				examinations
15		Final Exam.			
10					

11. Course development plan

Our course development plan is:- reading and changing the syllabus according to the updated information

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific
	Research / Mustansiriyah University
Scientific department \ enter	Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Course name\ code	Clinical biochemistry
Available attendance forms	Official attendance hours
Semester \year	First Semester
Credits (total)	3 Hours weekly
Date of description	2023

	8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation Helping to understand the biochemical markers				
Connect b	etween diseases ar	nd biochemical mark	kers		
Understar	Understanding metabolic disorders associated with diseases state				
9-Co	9-Course structure				
Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	8	Assessment methods

1	3	Students gained	Carbohydrate	Slides and	Monthly written
1	5	_	metabolism disorders		-
		field of clinical		smart board	examinations and
					oral
		chemistry live up			examinations
		to the required			
		level			
2	3	Students gained	Liver function	Slides and	Monthly written
		information in the		smart board	examinations and
		field of clinical			oral
		chemistry live up			examinations
		to the required			
		level			
3	3	Students gained	Plasma lipid and	Slides and	Monthly written
		information in the	lipoprotein	smart board	examinations and
		field of clinical	metabolism disorders		oral
		chemistry live up			examinations
		to the required			examinations
		level			
4	3	Students gained	Diagnostic	Slides and	Monthly written
		information in the	enzymology	smart board	, examinations and
		field of clinical			oral
		chemistry live up			examinations
		to the required			examinations
		level			
5	3	Students gained	Endocrinology	Slides and	Monthly written
		information in the	disorders	smart board	examinations and
		field of clinical			oral
		chemistry live up			examinations
		to the required			examinations
		level			
6		Students gained	Reproductive system	Slides and	Monthly written
		information in the		smart board	, examinations and
		field of clinical			oral
		chemistry live up			
		to the required			examinations
		level			
7	3	Students gained	Tumor markers	Slides and	Monthly written
		information in the		smart board	examinations and
		field of clinical		Sindie bound	
		chemistry live up			oral
		to the required			examinations
		level			
8	3	Students gained	Drug interaction with	Slides and	Monthly written
0		information in the	-		-
		field of clinical		smart board	examinations and
					oral

		chemistry live up			examinations
		to the required			
		level			
9	3	Students gained	Disorders of calcium	Slides and	Monthly written
		-	metabolism	smart board	, examinations and
		field of clinical		Sinareboara	oral
		chemistry live up			examinations
		to the required			examinations
		level			
10	3	Students gained		Slides and	Monthly written
		information in the		smart board	examinations and
		field of clinical	Acid base disorders		oral
		chemistry live up			examinations
		to the required			examinations
		level			
11		Students gained	Pituitary glands	Slides and	Monthly written
		information in the		smart board	examinations and
		field of clinical			oral
		chemistry live up			examinations
		to the required			
		level			
12	3	Students gained	Adrenal gland	Slides and	Monthly written
		information in the		smart board	examinations and
		field of clinical			oral
		chemistry live up			examinations
		to the required			
		level			
13	3	Students gained	Male disorders	Slides and	Monthly written
		information in the		smart board	examinations and
		field of clinical			oral
		chemistry live up			examinations
		to the required			
1.4	2	level			
14	3	Students gained	Female disorders	Slides and	Monthly written
		information in the		smart board	examinations and
		field of clinical			oral
		chemistry live up			examinations
		to the required			
15	2	level	Thuroid function		Monthly
15	3	Students gained information in the	Thyroid function	Slides and	Monthly written
				smart board	examinations and
		field of clinical			oral
		chemistry live up			examinations
		to the required			
		level			

11. Course development plan

Purchase of modern analyzers to develop students' skills practical skills

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

1Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific
	Research / Mustansiriyah University
2.Scientific department \ enter	Clinical laboratory sciences
3.Course name\ code	Pathophysiology/5030303
4. Available attendance forms	Attendance
5.Semester \year	Semester
6.Credits (total)	100
7.Date of description	2023

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation Understanding the basic pathology Categorize diseases according to body systems Correlate between clinical presentation with the pathophysiologic changes and the expected outcome

9-Course structure

Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods
1	3h.s theory , 2 h.s practical	Introduction to general Pathophysiology	Introduction to general Pathophysiology	PPT slides, smart board,	Reports Quizzes Home works
2	3h.s theory , 2 h.s practical	Cell response to injury	Cell injury and tissue response; Degeneration; Necrosis.	PPT slides, smart board	Reports Quizzes Home works
3	3h.s theory, 2 h.s practical	Types of inflammation and characteristics of each	Inflammation (acute and chronic inflammation)	PPT slides, smart board	Reports Quizzes Home works
4	3h.s theory , 2 h.s practical	Circulatory disorders	Pathophysiology of Circulatory Disorders	PPT slides, smart board	Reports Quizzes Home works
5	3h.s theory, 2 h.s practical	Types of anemias	Pathophysiology of anemias, (iron deficiency anemia, hemolytic anemias, thalassemia, anemia of chronic diseases, aplastic anemias		
6	3h.s theory, 2 h.s practical	Pathophysiology of main diseases of the respiratory system	Pathophysiology of main diseases of the respiratory system	PPT slides, smart board	Reports Quizzes Home works
7	3h.s theory 2 h.s practical	Main diseases of the renal system	Pathophysiology of main diseases of the renal system	PPT slides, smart board	Reports Quizzes Home works
8	3h.s theory , 2 h.s practical	Main diseases of the renal system	Pathophysiology of Nephritis, Nephrosis, Hypertensive glomerular disease; Pyelonephritis; Drug related nephropathies; Acute renal failure; Chronic renal failure.	PPT slides, smart board	Reports Quizzes Home works
9	3h.s theory 2 h.s practical	Main diseases of GIT	Pathophysiology of main diseases of the Gastrointestinal Tract	PPT slides, smart board	Reports Quizzes Home works

	Main diseases of biliary system		PPT slides, smart board	Reports Quizzes Home works
•	Main diseases of biliary system		PPT slides, smart board	Reports Quizzes Home works
•	Main metabolic diseases	Diabetes mellitus and metabolic syndrome	-	Reports Quizzes Home works
-	endocrine system		PPT slides, smart board	Reports Quizzes Home works
•	Main diseases of Thyroid gland	2	PPT slides, smart board	Reports Quizzes Home works
3h.s theory , 2 h.s practical	Primary blood cancers	•	PPT slides, smart board	Reports Quizzes Home works

11. Course development plan

Essential in Pathophysiology by: Carol Mattson Porth 2nd Ed. Volume 1and Volume 2

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

1.Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific
	Research / Mustansiriyah University
2.Scientific department \ enter	Clinical laboratory sciences
3.Course name\ code	Histology

4. Available attendance forms	Formal Time
4.Semester \year	Semester
5.Credits (total)	4 hours in weak/ 15 weeks
6.Date of description	2023

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

A- 1-Be able to diagnosing the normal tissues

- 2- knowledge of the basic principles of Human histology B 1 prepare students research projects

2 - Operation reports 3 – making of conferences	, workshops and engaging in scientific debate
9-Course structure	

Week	Hrs	Required	Subject name	Teaching	Assessment
		learning outputs		methods	methods
1	4	Integumentary	Integumentary	The use of	Monthly written
		System	System	scientific	examinations and
				references and	oral examinations
				use the board	
2,3	4	Circulatory	Circulatory System	The use of	Monthly written
		System		scientific	examinations and
				references and	oral examinations
				use the board	
4,5	4	Lymphatic	Lymphatic System	The use of	Monthly written
		System		scientific	examinations and
				references and	oral examinations
				use the board	
6	4	Respiratory	Respiratory System	The use of	Monthly written
		System		scientific	examinations and
				references and	oral examinations
				use the board	
7	4	Digestive	Digestive System	The use of	Monthly written
		System (Oral	(Oral cavity)	scientific	examinations and
		cavity)		references and	oral examinations
				use the board	
8	4	Digestive	Digestive System	The use of	Monthly written
		System	(digestive tract)	scientific	examinations and

(digestive tractreferences and use the boardoral examin use the board94DigestiveDigestive System (digestive glands ,Liver ,Pancreas ,Gall bladder)The use of scientificMonthly wr examination oral examin use the board	ns and
System (digestive glands digestive glands ,Liver ,Pancreas ,Gall bladder)scientific references and use the boardexamination oral examin oral examin	ns and
System (digestive glands digestive glands ,Liver ,Pancreas ,Gall bladder)scientific references and use the boardexamination oral examin use the board	ns and
,Liver ,Pancreas ,Gall bladder) use the board ,Gall bladder)	ations
,Gall bladder)	
10,11 4Urinary SystemUrinary SystemThe use ofMonthly wr	ritten
scientific examination	ns and
references and oral examin	ations
use the board	
12,134ReproductiveReproductiveThe use ofMonthly wr	ritten
System(female System(female scientific examination	ns and
reproductive reproductive system references and oral examin	ations
system)) use the board	
Reproductive Reproductive	
System(male System(male	
reproductive reproductive system	
system)	
14 4 Accessory Accessory glands The use of Monthly wr	
glands scientific examination	
references and oral examin	ations
use the board	
154Final examFinal examThe use ofMonthly wr	
scientific examination	
references and oral examin	ations
use the board	
11. Course development plan	
Continuous update of the curriculum due to its request to serve the educational process Maint	ain
the scientific equanimity through the use of valuable resources and books	

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

1.Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research /
	Mustansiriyah University
2.Scientific department \ enter	/ Pharmacist Department
3.Course name\ code	Human Biology
4. Available attendance forms	Formal attendance
5.Semester \year	Semester

6.Credits (total)	4 hrs a week
7.Date of description	2023

1. Study and understand the biology of the human body and its essential structure.

2. Educate the student all the scientific information regarding the types of cells and tissues presents in the human body and body systems.

Learning and Teaching methods

1. Using the smart board.

2. Displaying slides for all the parts of the human body as it appears under the microscope on the smartboard and explains them.

3. Using scientific references.

Evaluation

1. Surprising deductive questions during the discussion between the two sides.

2. Quizzes.

3. Midterm exam.

4. Final exam.

9-Course structure (Human Biology)

Week	Hrs	Required	Subject name	Teaching	Assessment
		learning outputs		methods	methods
1	2		Introduction to	Slide show,	Monthly written
			Human Biology:	smart board	exams, daily
			General	and scientific	written exams,
			information,	references	oral exams,
			definitions, branches		quizzes
			of Biology, levels of		
			organization in the		
			human body.		
2	2		Nutrition-Part I	Slide show,	Monthly written
			Definitions,	smart board	exams, daily
			important food	and scientific	written exams,
			molecules	references	oral exams,
					quizzes
3	2		Nutrition-Part II	Slide show,	Monthly written
			Digestion.	smart board	exams, daily
				and scientific	written exams,
				references	oral exams,
					quizzes

4	2		Cell and cell	Slide show,	Monthly written
4	2		biology:		,
			Cell structure, cell		exams, daily
			ypes, cell jobs.	and scientific	written exams,
			jpes, een jees.	references	oral exams,
					quizzes
5	2		Cell and cell	Slide show,	Monthly written
			biology:	smart board	exams, daily
			cell division and	and scientific	written exams,
		4	production of	references	oral exams,
			eproductive cells,		quizzes
6	2		Fissues-Part I		Monthly written
0	2				•
			Epithelial tissues,		exams, daily
		C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Connective tissues.	and scientific	written exams,
				references	oral exams,
					quizzes
7	2		Fissues-Part II		Monthly written
			Muscular tissues,	smart board	exams, daily
		1	Nervous tissues.	and scientific	written exams,
				references	oral exams,
					quizzes
8	2	S	Systems/	Slide show,	Monthly written
			Glandular System:	smart board	exams, daily
		ŗ	Types of glands and	and scientific	written exams,
		t	heir structure.	references	oral exams,
					quizzes
9	2	5	Systems/	Slide show,	Monthly written
			Hormones and		exams, daily
		ł	normonal system,	and scientific	written exams,
			adulthood and	references	oral exams,
		-	reproduction		quizzes
10	2		•		Monthly written
10			system:		exams, daily
			•		written exams,
			The parts and Job of		
		t	he immune system.	references	oral exams,
				~	quizzes
11	2		•		Monthly written
			system: The general		exams, daily
			structure of the		written exams,
			•	references	oral exams,
			organs starting from		quizzes
		t	he mouth to the		
		E	anus, with their		
		f	function.		
				1	1

12 2	Systems/	Slide show,	Monthly written
	Circulatory	smart board	exams, daily
	system:	and scientific	written exams,
	The heart,	references	oral exams,
	circulatory system	1	quizzes
	components,		
	circulation.		
13 2	Review for the Fire exam	nal Slide show, smart board and scientific references	Monthly written exams, daily written exams, oral exams, quizzes
12. Course dev	elopment plan		
Buying modern	microscopes and digital cameras to develo	p the student's ski	ills.

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

1.Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific
	Research / Mustansiriyah University
2.Scientific department \ enter	/ Pharmacist Department

3.Course name\ code	Medical Microbiology II
4. Available attendance forms	Formal attendance
5.Semester \year	Semester
6.Credits (total)	5 hrs a week
7.Date of description	2023

8-Course outcomes

Studying the pathogens, especially those who are causes epidemics, and limiting their spread, in addition to studying the internal structure of the pathogens and their characteristics, classification according to their genomic component and studying the factors affecting them, whether they are physical or chemical, as well as an extended study to the microbial diseases and use the more effective drugs according to the site of influence in the life cycle of the pathogens and how to control diseases and preventing their spread and following the best methods to control the sources of contamination resulting from the presence of these pathogens in human's sources of eating and drinking, which is done after a complete knowledge of these pathogens from all their physiological and biological aspects and their characteristics and their various components that are considered as auxiliary factors or being considered as causes to the severity. Moreover, this course provides a comprehensive study to the viruses that cause the malignant tumors and how to limit and control their spread and studying the use of the best drugs according to the location of the tumor and the type of virus that caused it. As vaccines considered the best method of prevention in this era from dangerous epidemic diseases, it is extensively studied in this course, including their types and the best methods of production and evaluation. The curriculum is also concerned with studying the body's different mechanisms of defense against the different pathogens and studying the immune diseases and immune mechanisms of resistance.

Learning and Teaching methods

1. Using seminars and focusing on the latest developments in the field of specialization.

2. Parasitology and Virology require knowledge and practical training about the classification of diseases according to the clinical situation and the approved method of treatment, which is done by training the student in the hospitals on the laboratory diagnostic methods and the clinical observation.

3. Using the laboratory training and how to deal with the samples taken from the patients and using the best technology that giving sensitive and accurate results.

4. The theoretical lectures which depend on the lecturer and his scientific background and professionalism in this field.

5. The scientific discussion in the classroom by asking questions related to the topic.

Evaluatio 1. Quizzes 2. Midterr	s. n exam.				
3. Final ex 9-Course	structure (Paras	sitology)			
Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods
1		information in			Monthly written exams, daily written exams, oral exams, quizzes
2		Students acquire information in the field of parasites to the required level			Monthly written exams, daily written exams, oral exams, quizzes
3		the field of parasites to the required level	U	smart board	Monthly written exams, daily written exams, oral exams, quizzes
4		information in			Monthly written exams, daily written exams, oral exams, quizzes
5		Students acquire information in the field of parasites to the	•		Monthly written exams, daily written exams, oral exams, quizzes

		required level			
6	3	Students	B. Toxoplasmosis	Slide show and	Monthly written
		acquire	Toxoplasma gondii	smart board	exams, daily
		information in			written exams,
		the field of			oral exams,
		parasites to the			quizzes
		required level			
7	3	Students	Helminths:	Slide show and	Monthly written
		acquire	Introduction and	smart board	exams, daily
		information in	Classification,		written exams,
		the field of	Trematoda:		oral exams,
		parasites to the	Blood flukes or		quizzes
		required level	Schistosomes		
8	3	Students	Cestoda:	Slide show and	Monthly written
		acquire	A. Adult tapeworm	smart board	exams, daily
		information in	Infections:		written exams,
		the field of	Taenia saginata,		oral exams,
		parasites to the	Taenia solium,		quizzes
		required level	Hymenolepis nana		
9	3	Students	B. larval tapeworm	Slide show and	Monthly written
		acquire	infection:	smart board	exams, daily
		information in	Echinococcus		written exams,
		the field of	granulosus,		oral exams,
		parasites to the	multilocularis		quizzes
		required level			
10	3	Students	Nematodes:	Slide show and	Monthly written
		acquire	Introduction to	smart board	exams, daily
		information in	Nematodes:		written exams,
		the field of	Ascaris		oral exams,
		parasites to the	lumbricoides,		quizzes
		required level			
11	3	Students	Ancylostoma	Slide show and	Monthly written
		acquire	duodenale,	smart board	exams, daily
		information in	Enterobius		written exams,
		the field of	vermicularis		oral exams,
		parasites to the			quizzes
		required level			
12	3	Students	General Laboratory	Slide show and	Monthly written
		acquire	Diagnostic	smart board	exams, daily
		information in	Techniques and		written exams,
			Samples, Review		oral exams,

		the field of parasites to the	before the final exam		quizzes
 I		required level	1	I	
		10. Cours	e structure (Virology		
1	1		Introduction to Virology	Slide show and smart board	
2	1		Replication of viruses		Monthly written
3	1		Chemotherapy	Slide show and	oral exams, quizzes
4	1		Herpesviruses	Slide show and smart board	-
5	1		Hepatitis viruses	Slide show and smart board	
6	1			Slide show and smart board	

	1	1	1		1
7	1	Students acquire		Slide show and	
		information in	AIDS, SARS, Ebola	smart board	
		the field of	Lassa viruses		
		virology to the			
		required level			
8	1	Students acquire	Alteration genetic	Slide show and	Monthly written
		information in	transformation of	smart board	exams, daily
		the field of	virus		written exams,
		virology to the			oral exams,
		required level			quizzes
9	1	Students acquire	Oncogenic viruses	Slide show and	Monthly written
		information in		smart board	exams, daily
		the field of			written exams,
		virology to the			oral exams,
		required level			quizzes
11. Course	e structure (Immu	inology)			
1	2	General	General information	Slide show and	Monthly written
1	2	information in	in immunology	smart board	exams, daily
		immunology	in minutiology	Sindit bound	written exams,
		minunology			oral exams,
					quizzes
2	2	Innate and	Innate and adaptive		Monthly written
2		adaptive	immunity	smart board	exams, daily
		immunity	mining	sinar ooard	written exams,
		minumey			oral exams,
					quizzes
3	2	Study of antigen	Antigon	Slide show and	Monthly written
5	2	characteristic	characteristic	smart board	exams, daily
		characteristic	characteristic	Sillart Utard	written exams,
					oral exams,
					-
4	2	Study of B and	B and T	Slide above and	quizzes Monthly written
' +	<u> ۲</u>	T cells		sinde snow and smart board	Monthly written
				smart board	exams, daily
					written exams,
					oral exams,
~					quizzes
5		Study of the	Complement		Monthly written
		complement and		smart board	exams, daily
		its role in in the			written exams,
		immunity			oral exams,
					quizzes
6	2	Study of	Autoimmune	Slide show and	Monthly written
-		autoimmune	disease-1		exams, daily

		diseases			written exams,
					oral exams,
					quizzes
7	2	Study of	Autoimmune	Slide show and	Monthly written
		autoimmune	disease-2	smart board	exams, daily
		diseases			written exams,
					oral exams,
					quizzes
8	2	Study of	Antibody	Slide show and	Monthly written
		antibody	characteristic	smart board	exams, daily
		characteristic			written exams,
					oral exams,
					quizzes
9	2	understand the	Oncogenic	Slide show and	Monthly written
			immunity	smart board	exams, daily
		immunity against	•		written exams,
		cancer diseases			oral exams,
					quizzes
10	2	Study of	Hypersensitivity	Slide show and	Monthly written
		Hypersensitivity	type-1	smart board	exams, daily
		reactions	JF -		written exams,
					oral exams,
					quizzes
11	2	Study of	Hypersensitivity	Slide show and	Monthly written
		Hypersensitivity	type-2	smart board	exams, daily
		reactions			written exams,
					oral exams,
					quizzes
12	2	Study the	Immune deficiency	Slide show and	Monthly written
		Immune	diseases	smart board	exams, daily
		deficiency			written exams,
		diseases			oral exams,
					quizzes
13	2	Complete the	Complete Immune	Slide show and	Monthly written
_		-	deficiency diseases	smart board	exams, daily
		deficiency			written exams,
		diseases			oral exams,
					quizzes
12. Cou	Irse developm	ent plan	1	1	1
	*	-		1 -	1
	-	te of all the information	given to the student	s and connect the	ese updates with
the publ	lic health deve	elopments and issues.			

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

1.Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific
	Research / Mustansiriyah University
2.Scientific department \ enter	Clinical laboratory sciences
3.Course name\ code	English Language-3 ^{ed} stage
4. Available attendance forms	Formal Time
5.Semester \year	course
6.Credits (total)	4 hour per week
7.Date of description	2023

3-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation					
9-Coi	irse structure				
Week		Required learning outputs	e e	8	Assessment methods

1 2 Students gain and writing: Classes Instruction of English Language and reading assignments, and homework 2 2 Students gain of English Language Chapter 1, Reading and listening: Instruction Direct In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework 3 2 Students gain of English Language Chapter 2, Grammar of English Language Direct In-class quizzes In-class quizzes 3 2 Students gain basic knowledge of English Language Chapter 2, Grammar of English Language Direct In-class quizzes In-class quizzes 4 2 Students gain basic knowledge of English Language Chapter 2, Reading Practice English Instruction Direct In-class quizzes In-class quizzes 4 2 Students gain basic knowledge of English Language Chapter 2, Reading Practice English Ianguage with vocabulary and reading activities assignments, and language In-class quizzes 5 2 Students gain basic knowledge of English Language Chapter 3, Grammar Instruction of English Language In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework 6 2 Students gain basic knowledge of English Language Chapter 3, Grammar Instruction of English Language In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework 7 2 Students gain basic knowledge of	1	2	Students gain	Chapter 1, Grammar	Direct	In-class quizzes
of English Languageof verbs in English homeworkassignments, and homework22Students gain of English LanguageChapter 1, Reading and listening: Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assignments, and homeworkDirect In-class quizzes and neading assignments, and homework32Students gain of English basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 2, Grammar and writing: Present continuous, and state verbsDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework42Students gain of English LanguageChapter 2, Reading continuous, and state verbsDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework42Students gain of English LanguageChapter 2, Reading of English language with vocabulary and reading activities assignments, and homeworkIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework52Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading and listening: Practice English languageDirect InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 4, Grammar Chapter 4, Grammar DirectIn-class quizzes	1	2	-	-		-
Languagehomework22Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 1, Reading and listening: Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assignments, and language duby the textbookDirect InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework32Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 2, Grammar simple, present of English tanguageDirect InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework42Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 2, Grammar simple, present of English and virting: Present of English languageDirect InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework42Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 2, Reading and listening: Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookDirect InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework52Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Grammar and writing: Practice English and listening: Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assignments, and homeworkIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading and writing: Practice English and used with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookIn-class quiz					lisuuction	Ũ
22Students gain basic knowledge and listening: Practice English language wocabulary and reading activities assignments, and homeworkIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework32Students gain basic knowledge and writing: Present of English LanguageChapter 2, Grammar of English assignments, and wocabulary and reading pactivities assignments, and wocabulary and reading activitiesIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework32Students gain of English LanguageChapter 2, Grammar continuous, and state verbsDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework42Students gain of English LanguageChapter 2, Reading and reading and reading and reading and reading assignments, and homework52Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Grammar and writing: Introduction to past textbookDirect InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading and Writing: Introduction to past textbookDirect InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading and listening: Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assignments, and homeworkIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic kn			-	or veros in English		-
basic knowledge of English Languageistering: Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookInstructionand reading assignments, and homework32Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 2, Grammar of English simple, present of English LanguageDirect InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework42Students gain basic knowledge and reading assignments, and tanguageChapter 2, Reading and reading assignments, and homework42Students gain basic knowledge and feiglish LanguageChapter 2, Reading not end in vocabulary and reading activities assignments, and hassic knowledge and sisten verbsDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework52Students gain basic knowledge and reading activities assigned by the textbookDirect InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge and knowledge and knowledge and writing: Introduction to past LanguageDirect InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge and itstening: Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of English language of English language of English basic knowledge and wri		-		~ ~ ~		
of English LanguagePractice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookassignments, and homework32Students gain basic knowledge and reading of English LanguageChapter 2, Grammar simple, presentDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework42Students gain basic knowledge and urading of English LanguageChapter 2, Grammar continuous, and simple, presentDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework42Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 2, Reading Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework52Students gain basic knowledge and Figlish LanguageChapter 3, Grammar InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading Introduction to past larguage with vocabulary and reading activities assignments, and homeworkIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 4, Grammar assigned by the textbookDirect InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of English languageChapter 4, Grammar and reading assigned by the textbookDirect In-class quizz	2	2	-	1 , 0		-
Languagelanguage with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookhomework32Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 2, Grammar simple, present ontinuous, and state verbsDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework42Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 2, Reading and listening: Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assignments, and homeworkIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework42Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Grammar DirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework52Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Grammar DirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading and listening: Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assignments, and homeworkDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading and listening: Practice English anguage with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of EnglishChapter 4, Grammar Instruction toDirect In-class quizzes and reading <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Ũ</th>						Ũ
32Students gain basic knowledge of English tanguageChapter 2, Grammar 			of English	-		-
Image: Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 2, Grammar Simple, present continuous, and state verbsDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework42Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 2, Reading and listening: Practice English languageDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework42Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 2, Reading and listening: Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework52Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Grammar InstructionDirect62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading Introduction to past tensesDirect62Students gain basic knowledge and Fenglish LanguageChapter 3, Reading InstructionDirect62Students gain basic knowledge and listening: of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading InstructionDirect62Students gain basic knowledge and listening: of English LanguageChapter 4, GrammarDirect72Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 4, Grammar InstructionDirect72Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 4, Grammar Language with vocabulary and reading activities assign			Language			homework
32Students gain basic knowledge and writing: Present simple, present state verbsDirect InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework42Students gain basic knowledge absic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 2, Reading and listening: Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework52Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Grammar of English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework52Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Grammar Introduction to past textbookDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading Practice English and listening: Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assignments, and homeworkDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 4, Grammar and writing: Introduction toDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of Engl				•		
32Students gain basic knowledge and writing: Present continuous, and state verbsIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework42Students gain basic knowledge and istening: of English basic knowledge and listening: of English LanguageDirect InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework42Students gain basic knowledge and listening: of English LanguageChapter 2, Reading Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework52Students gain basic knowledge and writing: of English languageChapter 3, Grammar InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge and listening: of English languageChapter 3, Reading Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assignments, and homeworkIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge and listening: of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the teating activities assignments, and homeworkIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework				e		
32Students gain basic knowledge and writing: Present simple, present continuous, and state verbsDirect InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework42Students gain basic knowledge of English basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 2, Reading Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework52Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Grammar Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework52Students gain basic knowledge and writing: Introduction to past tensesIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge and istening: of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge and listening: of English LanguageDirect Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge and writing: Introduction toDirect InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72<				•••		
basic knowledge of English Languageand writing: Present simple, present continuous, and state verbsInstructionand reading assignments, and homework42Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 2, Reading Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assignments, and homeworkDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework52Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Grammar and writing: InstructionDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework52Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Grammar and writing: Introduction to past and listening: InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading and listening: InstructionDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading and listening: InstructionDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 4, Grammar InstructionDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of EnglishChapter 4, Grammar Introduction toDirect InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>						
of English Languagesimple, present continuous, and state verbsassignments, and homework42Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 2, Reading InstructionDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework42Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework52Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Grammar and writing: Introduction to past LanguageDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework52Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Grammar and writing: Introduction to past and itening: practice English and listening: InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading and listening: InstructionDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 4, Grammar DirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of EnglishChapter 4, Grammar Introduction to and writing: InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of EnglishChapter 4, Grammar Introduction toIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and <b< th=""><th>3</th><th>2</th><th>-</th><th>·</th><th></th><th>-</th></b<>	3	2	-	·		-
Languagecontinuous, and state verbshomework42Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 2, Reading and listening: Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework52Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Grammar and writing: Introduction to past tensesDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading Practice English and writing: Introduction to past tensesDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assignments, and language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge and knowledge and writing: Introduction toDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework			basic knowledge		Instruction	e
42Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 2, Reading and listening: Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookDirect InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework52Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Grammar and writing: Introduction to past tensesDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading nutroduction to past tensesDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assignments, and language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge and istening: of English LanguageChapter 4, Grammar InstructionDirect72Students gain basic knowledge and writing: Introduction toDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework			of English			-
42Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 2, Reading and listening: Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookDirect InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework52Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Grammar and writing: Introduction to past tensesDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading and writing: Introduction to past tensesDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading Practice English and listening: Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 4, Grammar Instruction InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework			Language	continuous, and		homework
basic knowledge of English Languageand listening: Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookInstructionand reading assignments, and homework52Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Grammar untroduction to past tensesDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading and listening: Practice English language with vocabulary and tensesDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 4, Grammar and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 4, Grammar and writing: Introduction toDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework						
of English LanguagePractice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookassignments, and homework52Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Grammar and writing: Introduction to past tensesDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading and listening: Practice English Introduction to past tensesDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 4, Grammar Introduction toDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of EnglishChapter 4, Grammar Introduction toDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework	4	2	-	- T ,		—
Languagelanguage with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookhomework52Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Grammar Introduction to past tensesDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading and listening: Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assignments, and homeworkDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading and listening: Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge and reading activities assigned by the textbookDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge and reading activities assigned by the textbookIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework					Instruction	-
Inight gevocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookInicial sector52Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Grammar and writing: Introduction to past tensesDirect InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading and listening: Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 4, Grammar chapter 4, Grammar InstructionDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageDirect InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of EnglishChapter 4, Grammar Introduction toDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assigned by the textbook			of English	e e		-
52Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Grammar and writing: Introduction to past tensesDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading and listening: Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 4, Grammar language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 4, Grammar linstructionDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageDirect LanguageIn-class quizzes and reading assignents, and homework			Language			homework
52Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Grammar Introduction to past tensesDirect InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading and listening: Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 4, Grammar and reading activities assigned by the textbookDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework				•		
52Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Grammar and writing: Introduction to past tensesDirect InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading and listening: Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 4, Grammar and writing: and writing: Introduction toDirect72Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 4, Grammar and writing: Introduction toDirect72Students gain basic knowledge of EnglishChapter 4, Grammar and writing: Introduction toDirect71-Class quizzes and reading assignments, and homeworkIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework				•		
52Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Grammar and writing: Introduction to past tensesDirect InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading and listening: Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of English basic knowledge of English languageChapter 4, Grammar languageDirect InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of EnglishChapter 4, Grammar InstructionDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework				÷ •		
basic knowledge of English Languageand writing: Introduction to past tensesInstructionand reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading and listening: Practice English InstructionDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading and listening: Practice EnglishDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of EnglishChapter 4, Grammar Instruction Introduction toIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework						
of English LanguageIntroduction to past tensesassignments, and homework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading and listening: Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of EnglishChapter 4, Grammar and writing: Introduction toDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework	5	2	-	—		-
Languagetenseshomework62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading and listening: Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of English Introduction toChapter 4, Grammar Introduction toDirect72Students gain basic knowledge of English Introduction toChapter 4, Grammar InstructionDirect			basic knowledge			ũ.
62Students gain basic knowledge of English LanguageChapter 3, Reading and listening: Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookDirect InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of English textbookChapter 4, Grammar InstructionDirect InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of EnglishChapter 4, Grammar InstructionDirect InstructionIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and			of English	Introduction to past		-
basic knowledge of English Languageand listening: Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookInstructionand reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of EnglishChapter 4, Grammar InstructionDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework			Language	tenses		homework
basic knowledge of English Languageand listening: Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookInstructionand reading assignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of EnglishChapter 4, Grammar InstructionDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework						
of English LanguagePractice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbookassignments, and homework72Students gain basic knowledge of EnglishChapter 4, Grammar Introduction toDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework	6	2	-	· •		—
Image: Charge of English Language language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbook homework 7 2 Students gain basic knowledge of English Chapter 4, Grammar basic language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the textbook In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and language with vocabulary and reading assignments, and language with reading with reading assignments, and language with reading with read			basic knowledge			-
7 2 Students gain basic knowledge of English Chapter 4, Grammar Direct In-class quizzes and writing: Instruction assignments, and assignments, and basic knowledge of English				e e		-
72Students gain basic knowledge of EnglishChapter 4, Grammar Introduction toDirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and			Language			homework
assigned by the textbookassigned by the textbook72Students gain basic knowledge of EnglishChapter 4, Grammar InstructionDirect In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and				•		
T 2 Students gain basic knowledge of English Chapter 4, Grammar Lincolass quizzes and writing: Introduction to In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and				U U		
72Students gain basic knowledge of EnglishChapter 4, Grammar uriting:DirectIn-class quizzes and reading assignments, and				e :		
basic knowledge of Englishand writing: Introduction toInstruction assignments, and						
of English Introduction to assignments, and	7	2	-	*		-
			0	-		-
Language modal verbs homework			OI LIIGIIOII			assignments, and
			Language	modal verbs		homework

8	2	Students gain	Chapter 4, Reading	Direct	In-class quizzes
Ũ	-	basic knowledge	· ·		and reading
			Practice English		assignments, and
			language with		homework
		Language	vocabulary and		
			reading activities		
			assigned by the		
			textbook		
9	2	Students gain	Chapter 5, Grammar	Direct	In-class quizzes
		basic knowledge	and writing:	Instruction	and reading
		of English	Introduction to		assignments, and
		Language	Future Forms		homework
10					× 1 .
10	2	Students gain			In-class quizzes
		basic knowledge			and reading
			Practice English		assignments, and
		Language	language with		homework
			vocabulary and		
			reading activities		
			assigned by the		
11	2		textbook Chapter 6, Grammar	Direct	In-class quizzes
11	2	-	•		and reading
			patterns		assignments, and
			patterns		homework
		Language			nomework
11. Cour	se development	plan			

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

1	Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific
		Research / Mustansiriyah University/ /
		Pharmacist Department
2	Scientific department \ enter	Department of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
3	Course name\ code	English/
4	Available attendance forms	Daily attendance /Full term
5	Semester \year	1 st semester /2 nd stage
6	Credits (total)	1
7	Date of description	2023

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

A. Cognitive goals

- Enabling students to get acquainted with the most important references and sources in English language

B. The skill goals of the program

-Enabling students to acquire the skills of using scientific research tools in the academic and scientific fields during academic writing.

- Enabling students to possess the skills of dialogue, discussion, listening to others and accepting their opinions.

- Enabling students to possess self-learning skills to acquire new information, skills and knowledge.

C. Affective and value goals

- 1- Developing students' sense of belonging and loyalty to the homeland.
- 2 -Educating students to respect human dignity.
- 3 -Educating students on professional humanitarian work.
- 4 -Promote and consolidate professional and ethical values for students to practice the profession of pharmacist.
- 5 -Educating students on a culture of integrity and combating corruption in all its forms.
- 6 -Supporting drug culture among students and members of society.
- 7- Promoting the spirit of cooperation and teamwork among students

Teaching and learning methods for cognitive and skills goals:

-Research work.

-Encouraging reading books.

-Holding conferences and seminars.

-Participate in workshops.

Teaching and learning methods for Affective goals:

1 .Emphasis on the necessity of learning and experience in the field of teaching.

2 .Discuss teamwork.

3 .Writing self-reports.

4 .Use the strategy of cooperation and assistance during the education process.

5 .Holding seminars, courses and workshops for students that encourage spiritual values.

6. Forming a discussion group during the lecture.

Evaluation methods for the levels of cognitive and skill teaching and learning processes

1 - Quizzes

- 2 Oral examination
- 3 -Mid-term exam

4- The final exam

Evaluation methods for the levels of affective teaching and learning processes and values

-Surprising deductive questions during the discussion in various aspects of education

D. General and professional skills transferred:

(Other skills related to employability and personal development).

- Discussing various academic writing style and attempting to apply it in specific reports.
- Asking brainstorming questions through which the student can relate the study materials together and link them to the health reality.

9-Course structure						
Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods	
1.	1	Discuss the rules with examples of Past simple tense	Grammar	smart board Slideshow	Reports An oral or written exam	
2.	1	To learn Present simple tense forms and uses	Grammar	=	=	
3.	1	To learn Present continuous tense forms and uses	Grammar	=	=	
4.	1	Using Mixed verb Written with or without the main verb	Writing	=	=	
5.	1	To learn Present perfect tense forms and uses	Grammar	=	=	
6.	1	Using different Auxiliary verbs as examples to improve the written	Grammar and Writing	=	=	
7.	1	Samples to improve written	Writing	=	=	

8.		Midterm exam			
9.	1	How to use and pronounce many academic words	Pronunciation and vocabulary Speaking	=	=
10.	1	To improve the written by showing different samples	Writing	=	=
11.	1	To learn Past simple and continuous tense forms and uses with examples	Grammar	=	=
12.	1	How to use academic words	Vocabulary Speaking	=	=
13.	1	To learn Past perfect simple forms and uses	Grammar	=	=
14.	1	Showing several examples of Comparative and superlative with discussion	Grammar Speaking		
15.	1	Discuss the rules of Active and passive with examples of this tense	Grammar		
16.		Final exam			

- Prescribed books required	Textbooks: New headway plus pre-
	intermediate, Oxford, latest addition
2- Main references (sources)	 Textbooks: New headway plus pre- intermediate, Oxford, latest addition PC Networking for System Programmers
- Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports,)	Resources related to academic writing and English grammar from the Internet or other
(scientific journals, reports,)	English gram

11- Course development plan

- Suggesting new topics and discussing them
- Some curriculum vocabulary has changed in a simple way to keep pace with recent English learning developments

Conducting seminars and seminars inside the branch to discuss modern scientific topics

Course Description Form

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

15. Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Mustansiriyah University
16. Scientific department \ center	Mustansiriyah University/ / Pharmacist Department/
	clinical laboratory sciences
17. Course name\ code	English language/ 50404113
18. Available attendance forms	Official working hours
19. Semester \year	Semester2023-20221 st stage
20. Credits (total)	2 hrs
21. Date of description	2023

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

9-Course structure

Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods
1	2	Grammar: I, am, you, this is Stop and check (quiz)	yourself in	materials and interactive	Monthly written exams
2	2	Grammar: what, where, how, Stop and check (quiz)	Unite 2: your world	using reference materials and interactive whiteboard	Oral exams
3	2	Grammar: Present simple, A and An Stop and check (quiz)	Unite 3: It is my	using reference materials and interactive whiteboard	Daily written exams
4	2	Grammar: Negatives, Questions, short answers Stop and check (quiz)	Unite 4: Personal information:	using reference materials and interactive whiteboard	Oral exams
5	2	Grammar: Positives, short answers, adjectives, have and has Stop and check (quiz)	Unite 5: Family and Friends	using reference materials and interactive whiteboard	Monthly written exams
6	2	Grammar: Present simple, A and An Stop and check (quiz)	life	using reference materials and interactive whiteboard	Quizzes
7	2	Grammar: time, date, Present simple and simple past	life		Daily written exams
8	2	Grammar: Objective pronouns, this/that, questions and answers Stop and check (quiz)	I/we like	using reference materials and interactive whiteboard	Oral exams
9	2	Grammar: time, date, Present simple and simple past Stop and check (quiz)	Unite 9: Everyday life	using reference materials and interactive whiteboard	Monthly written exams
10	2	Stop and check (quiz) and home work Subject: numbers, singular and plural	work (new vocabulary), Reading and listening:	using reference materials and interactive whiteboard	Quizzes
11	2	Stop and check (quiz) and	Unite 11: Skills	using reference	Monthly

	home work Subject: countries: where are they from	work (new vocabulary), Reading and listening:	materials and interactive whiteboard	written exams
2	Reading and speaking: Stop and check (quiz), and home work Subject: Social expressions, jobs	Unite 12: Skills work (new vocabulary)	using reference materials and interactive whiteboard	Oral exams
2	Reading and writing: Stop and check (quiz), and home work Subject: Talking about family, talking about friends	Unite 13: Skills work (new vocabulary)	U U	Daily written exams
2	listing and speaking:	Unite 14: Skills work (new vocabulary)	using reference materials and interactive whiteboard	Oral exams
2	Stop and check (quiz), and home work Subject: Talking about sport, talking about music	Unite 15: Stop and check	using reference materials and interactive whiteboard	Monthly written exams
	2	 Subject: countries: where are they from Reading and speaking: Stop and check (quiz), and home work Subject: Social expressions, jobs Reading and writing: Stop and check (quiz), and home work Subject: Talking about family, talking about friends listing and speaking: Stop and check (quiz), and home work 	Subject: countries: where are they fromvocabulary), Reading and listening:2Reading and speaking: Stop and check (quiz), and home work Subject: Social expressions, jobsUnite 12: Skills work (new vocabulary)2Reading and writing: Stop and check (quiz), and home work Subject: Talking about friendsUnite 13: Skills work (new vocabulary)2Reading and speaking: Stop and check (quiz), and home work Subject: Talking about friendsUnite 14: Skills work (new vocabulary)2Stop and check (quiz), and home workUnite 14: Skills work (new vocabulary)2Stop and check (quiz), and home workUnite 15: Stop and check	Subject: countries: where are they fromNon (non vocabulary), Reading and listening:interactive whiteboard2Reading and speaking: Stop and check (quiz), and home work Subject: Social expressions, jobsUnite 12: Skills work (new vocabulary)using reference materials and interactive whiteboard2Reading and writing: Stop and check (quiz), and home work Subject: Talking about family, talking about friendsUnite 13: Skills work (new vocabulary)using reference materials and interactive whiteboard2Isting and speaking:Unite 14: Skills work (new vocabulary)using reference materials and interactive whiteboard2Isting and speaking:Unite 14: Skills work (new vocabulary)using reference materials and interactive

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific
Research /Mustansiriyah University
Clinical laboratory sciences
Microbiology-1-
Formal Time
semester system
4 hours per week (15 weeks during the season
)
2023

Monthly written examinations and oral examinations Monthly written examinations and oral examinations

Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
1	3	Students acquire information in the field of microbiology to reach the required level	Importance of microbiology, History of microbiology an Anatomy of bacteria: Surface appendage, Capsule, Cell wall of G.+ve & G –ve bacteria, Cytoplasmic membrane and Morphology of Bacteria, Staining and Classification	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
2	3	Students acquire information in the field of microbiology to reach the required level	Bacterial physiology: Physical and chemical growth determinate, growth and growth curves, bacterial reproduction	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
3	3	Students acquire information in the field of microbiology to reach the required level	Genetics:Definition, genetic element, mutation (spontaneous, gene transfer, transformation, conjugation, and gene transduction).	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
4	3	Students acquire information in the field of microbiology to reach the required level	Recombinant DNA biotechnology and Sporulation and germination	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
5	3	Students acquire information in the field of microbiology to reach the required level	. Sterilization (chemical + physical Methods).	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
6	3	Students acquire information in the field of microbiology to reach the required level	Chemotherapy. and Antibiotic	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations

7	3	Students acquire information in the field of microbiology to reach the required level	Staphylococci species: Streptococcus pyogenes; Streptococcus pneumonia	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
8	3	Students acquire information in the field of microbiology to reach the required level	Aerobic Spore-forming bacteria Bacillus species (B. anthracis, B. subtilis, B. ceseus).	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
9		Students acquire information in the field of microbiology to reach the required level	Clostridium perfringens; Clostridium tetani; Clostridium botuliun		
10	3	Students acquire information in the field of microbiology to reach the required level	Corynebacterium diphtheria and Propionibacterium acnes, Listeria	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
11	3	Students acquire information in the field of microbiology to reach the required level	Mycobacterium tuberculosis; M. leprae	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
12	3	Students acquire information in the field of microbiology to reach the required level	Chlamyadiae; Actinomycetes	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
13	3	Students acquire information in the field of microbiology to reach the required level	Enterobacteriaceae: E. coli; Klebsiella spp.; Cilrobacte , Sertalia, Hafmia, Enterobacter	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
14	3	Students acquire information in the	Shigella spp; Salmonella spp;		

	field of microbiology to reach the required level		
15	information in the field of microbiology to reach the required	Proteus spp , Pseudomonas spp and Vibrio Cholerae; Brucella spp; Haemophilus spp; Campylobacter spp	

11. Course development plan		

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

1.Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Mustansiriyah University
2.Scientific department \ enter	Clinical laboratory sciences
3.Course name\ code	Mathematics & Biostatistics/50304106
4. Available attendance forms	Formal Time
5.Semester \year	First Course/2023-2022
6.Credits (total)	3 hour in weak/15 weeks
7.Date of description	2023

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

9-Course structure					
Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods
1	3	Students gained information in the field of Mathematics Biostatistics and the application in medical field	Mathematics: General concepts, Coordinate and graph in plane	Power Points Whit board	Quizzes ,homework and oral examination
2	3	Students gained information in the field of Mathematics Biostatistics and the application in medical field	Inequality, absolute value or magnitude	Power Points Whit board	Quizzes ,homework and oral examination
3	3	Students gained information in the field of Mathematics Biostatistics and the application in medical field	Function and their graphs ,Displacement function	Power Points Whit board	Quizzes ,homework and oral examination
4	3	Students gained information in the field of Mathematics Biostatistics and the application in medical field	Slope and equation for lines	Power Points Whit board	Quizzes ,homework and oral examination
5	3	Students gained information in the field of Mathematics Biostatistics and the application in medical field	Practice exercises	Power Points Whit board	Quizzes ,homework and oral examination
6	3	Students gained information in the field of Mathematics Biostatistics and the application in medical field	Biostatics: General concepts of statistics		Quizzes ,homework and oral examination
7	3	Students gained information in the field of Mathematics Biostatistics and the	Limits, theorem of limits	Power Points Whit board	Quizzes ,homework and oral examination

		application in medical field			
8	3	Students gained information in the field of Mathematics Biostatistics and the application in medical field	Statistical methods and theory	Power Points Whit board	Quizzes ,homework and oral examination
9	3	Students gained information in the field of Mathematics Biostatistics and the application in medical field	Continuity , continuity conditions	Power Points Whit board	Quizzes ,homework and oral examinatio
10	3	Students gained information in the field of Mathematics Biostatistics and the application in medical field	Practice exercises	Power Points Whit board	Quizzes ,homework and oral examination
11	3	Students gained information in the field of Mathematics Biostatistics and the application in medical field	Probability concepts	Power Points Whit board	Quizzes ,homework and oral examination
12	3	Students gained information in the field of Mathematics Biostatistics and the application in medical field	The concepts of central tendency	Power Points Whit board	Quizzes ,homework and oral examination
13	3	Students gained information in the field of Mathematics Biostatistics and the application in medical field	Practice exercises	Power Points Whit board	Quizzes ,homework and oral examination
14	3	Students gained information in the field of Mathematics Biostatistics and the application in medical field	Deviations and variation, application of static in medical field	Power Points Whit board	Quizzes ,homework and oral examination

15	3 Students gain	ed Revi	ew question	Power Points	Quizzes
	information in	the field and o	exercises	Whit board	,homework and
	of Mathemati	cs			oral
	Biostatistics a	nd the			examination
	application in	medical			
	field				
11. Cours	se development plan				
Continuo	as curriculum due to hi	s request to serve	the educational	process Maintai	in the
scientific	equanimity through the	use of valuable	resources and bo	ooks Internationa	al

This class aims to provide students with the essentials PowerPoint skills needed to create, edit, and present professional-looking presentations using text, tables, diagrams, charts, and pictures as well as providing presentations tips.

1.Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific		
	Research / Mustansiriyah University		
2.Scientific department \ enter	Clinical Laboratory Sciences		
3.Course name\ code	Computer Science / 50304105		
4.Available attendance forms	Official attendance hours		
5.Semester \year	First Semester/ 2 ^{ed} stage		
6.Credits (total)	2 Hours weekly		
7.Date of description	2023		

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

Students will learn how to create a Microsoft PowerPoint presentation. Functions covered in this session are how to create a slide, add content (text, graphics, objects and pictures) to present a show. 9-Course structure

Week	Hrs	Required learning	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment
		outputs			methods
1	2	POWERPOINT		Lecturing	Monthly written
		ESSENTIALS	Essentials		examinations
			Essentials		and oral
					examinations
2	2	Presentation Basics		Slides and smart	Monthly written
			basic	board	examinations
			Dasic		and oral
					examinations
3	2	WORKING WITH	Insert text	Lab computers and	Monthly written

		TEXT		smart board	examinations
				smart board	
					and oral
	-				examinations
4	2	DESIGNING A		Lab computers and	-
		PRESENTATION	Design slide	smart board	examinations
			8		and oral
					examinations
5	2	ADDING TABLES		Lab computers and	•
		TO SLIDES	Add table	smart board	examinations
					and oral
					examinations
6	2	USING CHARTS		Smart board and	Monthly written
		IN A	Add chart that fit	lecturing	examinations
		PRESENTATION	with data type		and oral
					examinations
7	2	CREATING		Lab computers and	Monthly written
		SMARTART	Add amount amount	smartboard	examinations
		GRAPHICS	Add smart graph		and oral
					examinations
8	2	ADDING		Smartboard and	2Monthly
		GRAPHICS TO A		lab computers	written
		PRESENTATION	Add picture	_	examinations
			_		and oral
					examinations
9	2	USING		Smartboard and	Monthly written
		ANIMATION AND		lab computers	examinations
		MULTIMEDIA	Add animation		and oral
					examinations
10	2	SECURING AND		Smartboard and	Monthly written
		SHARING A	Secure	lab computers	examinations
		PRESENTATION	presentation data	*	and oral
			L		examinations
11	2	DELIVERING A		Smartboard and	Monthly written
			Presentation	lab computers	examinations
			strategies	r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r	and oral
			0.00		examinations
12	2	Print presentation		Smartboard and	Monthly written
14	Ĩ	-	Presentation	lab computers	examinations
			handout		and oral
			nanuoui		examinations
	1				Chammanolis

13	2	Share presentation	Team working	Lab Computers and lecturing	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
11. Cou	11. Course development plan				
Using u	Using up to date book from Microsoft and purchase of modern computers (laptops) to				
develop	develop students' practical skills.				

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

1.Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific
	Research / Mustansiriyah University
2.Scientific department \ enter	Clinical Laboratory Sciences
3.Course name\ code	Computer Science / 50304214
4.Available attendance forms	Official attendance hours
5.Semester \year	second Semester/ 2 ^{ed} stage
6.Credits (total)	3 Hours weekly

7.Date of description	2023	

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation To Learn use Microsoft Excel program for use in data collection and analysis especially the pharmaceutical field **9-Course structure** Week Hrs Required learning Subject name Teaching methods Assessment outputs methods 1 2 Starting Monthly written • Lecturing Excel 2016 examinations and oral Selecting the • examinations Blank worksheet template Learning Excel cell referencing system Getting started Entering with Excel 2016 numbers and text Opening a workbook Saving • workbook Getting help • within Excel 2 2 Selecting a Slides and smart Monthly written • cell board examinations and oral Selecting a Selection • examinations Techniques range of connecting cells

		 Selecting a range of non-connecting cells Selecting rows Selecting columns 			
3	2	rows	Manipulating rows and columns within Excel 2016	smart board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
4	2	 Copying cells and contents Deleting cell or range contents Moving contents Modifying cells content Copying, moving data between workbooks and 	Manipulating cells and cell contents		Monthly written examinations and oral examinations

		 worksheets Using Autofill Sorting data Search and replace 			
5	2	 Switching between worksheets Renaming worksheets Inserting worksheets Removing worksheets 	Excel Worksheets	Lab computers and smart board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
6	2	 Font formatting options Font types Font size Formatting background and font color 	Font formatting	Smart board and lecturing	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
7	2	 Alignment options Horizontal alignment Centering a title over a cell range Text 	Alignment Formatting	Lab computers and smartboard	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations

8	2	 wrapping Aligning cell contents vertically Format painter Number formatting 		Smartboard and	2Monthly
		 Currency symbols Date Styles Percentages 	Number Formatting	lab computers	written examinations and oral examinations
9	2	 Freezing Columns Freezing Rows 	Freezing row and column titles	Smartboard and lab computers	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
10	2	 Printing worksheets Choosing print area Printing selection Adjusting printing content Adding headers and page printing splitting 	Printing	Smartboard and lab computers	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
11	2	 Creating formulas Copying 	Excel Formulas	Smartboard and lab computers	Monthly written examinations and oral

	formulas			examinations
	• Operators			
	• Using operators in Formulas			
12 2	 What are functions? Common functions Sum, Average functions Min, Max functions Count functions Conditional functions 	Excel Functions	Smartboard and lab computers	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
13 2	Inserting a column chart		Lab Computers and lecturing	Monthly written
	 Inserting a bar chart Inserting pie chart Changing 	Excel Charts		examinations and oral examinations
	 Charging chart format Copying and Moving charts 			
11. Course deve		1		
Purchase of mod	lern computers (laptop	s) to develop studer	nts' practical skills	

1.Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research /
	Mustansiriyah University
2.Scientific department \ enter	Clinical Laboratory Sciences
3.Course name\ code	Computer Science first stage1 / 50304105

4. Available attendance forms	Official attendance hours
5.Semester \year	First Semester/1 st stage
6.Credits (total)	2 Hours weekly
7.Date of description	2023

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

Understand the principles and terminology of computer science used in everyday life

Identify and learn the basics of computer systems components and parts and their relationship to medicine and medical applications

9-Course structure

Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods
1	2	ICT, internet services, Mobile Technology, Office productivity tools	Information and Communication Technology	Lecturing	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
2	2	Main Computer Types and electronic devices affecting ICT	Computer types	Slides and smart board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
3	2	Computer Hardware, IO devices, Storage and Processing	Computer Hardware	Smart board and real hardware parts	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
4	2	Input Output Devices types, display adapters and printers	Display and printers	Lab computers and smart board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations

5		Computer ports, Anti-theft Devices, Surge Protection and Battery Backup.	Ports	Lab computers and smart board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
6		Computer Software, Software Categories, Application Software, Utility Software, Device Drivers, Popular Applications.	Computer Software	lecturing	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
7		Installing Software and Upgrades, Security Software.	Computer Software	smartboard	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
8	2	Operating Systems and File Management, OS activities, User Interface, Boot process, Today's Operating Systems.	Operating Systems		2Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
9		File Basics, File Names and Extensions, Directories and Folders, File Formats, File Management	File Systems		Monthly written examinations and oral examinations

10	2	Operating		Smartboard and lab	Monthly
		system	Operating system	computers	written
		configuration,	configuration		examinations
		customization	comgaration		and oral
		and tweaking			examinations
11	2	Working with		Smartboard and lab	Monthly
		images,		computers	written
		importing,			examinations
		editing,	Imaging		and oral
		scanning,	inaging		examinations
		creating slide			
		shows,			
		enhancing			
12	2	Documents		Smartboard and lab	Monthly
		management,		computers	written
		Finding,			examinations
		replacing and	Documents		and oral
		editing texts. Printing			examinations
13	2	Searching files,		Lab Computers and	Monthly
		Backup Security.	File management	lecturing	written
				_	examinations
					and oral
					examinations
1. Cou	rse devo	elopment plan		1	
urchase	e of mod	lern computers (lapt	ops) to develop stude	ents' practical skills	

1.Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Mustansiriyah University
2.Scientific department \ enter	Clinical Laboratory Sciences
3.Course name\ code	Computer Science first stage 2 / 503 04 113
4.Available attendance forms	Official attendance hours

5.Semester \year	Second Semester/1 st stage	
6.Credits (total)	2 Hours weekly	
7.Date of description	2023	

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

Students will learn to use Microsoft Word® to produce professional-looking documents. Features included are typing, formatting, editing, document spacing, margins, page numbering and saving a document.

9-Course structure

Week	Hrs.	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods
1	2	 Open Word and Use the Start Screen Understanding Office and the Cloud Explore the Word Window Sign In to Your Account Work with Backstage View Change the Color Scheme and Background Locate Commands on the Ribbon Give Commands Using the Keyboard and Mouse Using Word on Tablets and Phones Using Word in OneDrive and Microsoft Teams Work with the Mini Toolbar and Context Menus Enter Text in a Document Move the Insertion Point Around a Document Switch Document Views Understanding Document Views Work with the Navigation Pane Using Focus Mod Using Immersive Reader 	Getting Started with Microsoft Word	Lecturing	Monthly written examination s and oral examination s
2	2	Start a New Document Save a Document to Your Computer Save a Document to the Cloud Recover an Unsaved Document Save a Document in a Different Format Save a Document in PDF or XPS Format Set Options for Saving Documents	Creating and Saving Documents	Slides and smart board	Monthly written examination s and oral examination s

		Open a Word Document Open a Document That Uses a Different Format Open a Document from the Cloud			
		Switch Between Open Documents Compare Two Documents Side by Side			
3	2	Insert and Add Text Insert Symbols and Special Characters Create a Hyperlink Delete Text Insert Blank Lines Undo, Redo, and Repeat Changes Select TextMark and Find Your Place with Bookmarks Move or Copy Text Share Text Between Documents Move or Copy Several Selections	Entering Text into Documents	Smart board and real hardware parts	Monthly written examination s and oral examination s
4	2	Work in Read Mode View Zoom In or Out Translate Text Set Options for Additional Actions Using Additional Actions Search for Text Replace Text or Other Items Count Words in a Document Automatically Correct Mistakes Automatically Insert Frequently Used Text Check Spelling and Grammar Find Synonyms, Antonyms, and Definitions	Editing and Proofing Text	Lab computers and smart board	Monthly written examination s and oral examination s
5	2	Understanding How Word's Formatting Works Change the Font Change the Font Size Emphasize Information with Bold, Italic, or Underline Create Superscripts and Subscripts Change Text Case Change Text Color Apply Text Effects Apply a Font Style Set Apply Highlighting to Text Apply Strikethrough to Text Copy and Paste Text Formatting Remove Text Formatting Set the Default Font for All New Documents	Formatting Text	Lab computers and smart board	Monthly written examination s and oral examination s
6	2	Change Text Alignment Set Line Spacing Within a Paragraph	Formatting Paragraphs	Smart board and	Monthly written

		Create a Bulleted or Numbered List Display Formatting Marks Hide or Display the Ruler Indent Paragraphs Set and Use Tabs Add a Paragraph Border Review and Change Formatting Compare Formatting Apply Formatting Using Styles Switch Styles Save Formatting in a Style Expand or Collapse Document Content Modify a Style Add Paragraph Shading		Ū	examination s and oral examination s
7	2	Adjust Margins Insert and Manage Page Breaks Control Text Flow and Pagination Align Text Vertically on the Page Change Page Orientation Insert a Section Break Add Page Numbers to a Document Add Line Numbers to a Document Using the Building Blocks Organizer Add a Header or Footer Vary Headers or Footers Within a Document Add a Footnote Add an Endnote Find, Edit, or Delete Footnotes or Endnotes Convert Footnotes to Endnotes or Vice Versa Generate a Table of Contents Add a Watermark Add a Page Border Apply Document Themes and Style Sets Create Newspaper-Style Columns	Formatting Pages	Lab computers and smartboar d	Monthly written examinatio ns and oral examinatio ns
8	2	Track the Changes to a Document Lock and Unlock Tracking Review Tracked Changes Collaborate in Real Time on a Document Compare Two Versions of a Document Combine Changes into a Single Document Work with Comments Work with Protected Documents Inspect a Document Before Sharing It Mark a Document as Final Create a Master Document Work in a Master Document	Reviewing and Finalizing Documents	Smartboar d and lab computers	2Monthly written examinatio ns and oral examinatio ns

9	2	Create a Table Change the Row Height or Column Width Resize a Table Add or Delete a Row Add or Delete a Column Set Cell Margins Add Space Between Cells Merge Two or More Cells into a Single Cell Split One Cell into Two or More Cells Split a Table into Two Add a Formula to a Table Align Text in Cells Add Shading to Cells Change Cell Borders Format a Table Using a Table Style Add a Chart Understanding Word's Chart Types	Working with Tables and Charts	Smartboar d and lab computers	Monthly written examinatio ns and oral examinatio ns
10	2	Add Decorative Text Using WordArt Insert an Online Picture Insert a Video Add a Screenshot Add a Screenshot Add a Text Box Move or Resize a Graphic Understanding Graphics Modification Techniques Understanding Text Wrapping and Graphics Wrap Text Around a Graphic Work with Diagrams	Working with Graphics	Smartboar d and lab computers	Monthly written examinatio ns and oral examinatio ns
11	2	Control the Display of Formatting Marks Customize the Status Bar Hide or Display Ribbon Buttons Create Your Own Ribbon Group Create Your Own Ribbon Tab Customize the Quick Access Toolbar Create Custom Keyboard Shortcuts	Customizing Word	Smartboar d and lab computers	Monthly written examinatio ns and oral examinatio ns
12	2	Preview and Print a Document Print on Different Paper Sizes Print an Envelope Share a Word Document on OneDrive Email a Document as an Attachment Create Letters to Mass Mail Create Labels for a Mass Mailing	Printing, Sharing and Mail Merge	Smartboar d and lab computers	Monthly written examinatio ns and oral examinatio ns

Purchase of modern computers (laptops) to develop students' practical skills

Course Description Form

1.Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Mustansiriyah University
2.Scientific department \ enter	Clinical laboratory sciences
3.Course name\ code	Biochemistry 1
4.Available attendance forms	Formal Time
5.Semester \year	semester system
6.Credits (total)	6 hours per week (15 weeks during the season)
7.Date of description	2023

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

9-Course structure / Theoretical Biochemistry 1

Week	Hrs	Required learning	Subject name	Teaching	Assessment
		outputs	5	methods	methods
1	1	Students gained information in the field of biochemistry live up to the required level	introduction to the macromolecules biochemistry		Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
		Students gained		The use of	Monthly written
2	1	information in the field of biochemistry live up to the required level	Carbohydrates	scientific references and	examinations and oral examinations
3	1	Students gained information in the field of biochemistry live up to the required level	Lipids	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
4	1	Students gained information in the field of biochemistry live up to the required level	Lipids importance	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
5	1	Students gained information in the field of biochemistry live up to the required level	Amino acid	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
6	1	Students gained information in the field of biochemistry live up to the required level	Peptide bond	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
7	1	Students gained information in the field of biochemistry live up to the required level	Proteins	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
8	1	Students gained information in the field of biochemistry live up to the required level	Enzyme	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
9	1	Students gained information in the field of biochemistry live up to the required level	Kinetics, Enzyme inhibition	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
10	1	Students gained information in the field of biochemistry live up	Kinetics, Enzyme inhibition	The use of scientific references and	Monthly written examinations and oral

		to the required level		use the board	examinations
		Students gained		The use of	Monthly written
11	1	information in the field	Nucleic Acid	scientific	examinations and
11 1	T	of biochemistry live up	NUCIEIC ACIU	references and	oral
		to the required level		use the board	examinations
		Students gained		The use of	Monthly written
12	1	information in the field	Cell membrane	scientific	examinations and
12	T	of biochemistry live up		references and	oral
		to the required level		use the board	examinations
		Students gained		The use of	Monthly written
13	1	information in the field	Artificial	scientific	examinations and
15	Ŧ	of biochemistry live up	membranes model	references and	oral
		to the required level		use the board	examinations
		Students gained		The use of	Monthly written
14	1	information in the field	Nutrition	scientific	examinations and
14	1	of biochemistry live up	NULTRION	references and	oral
		to the required level		use the board	examinations
		Students gained		The use of	Monthly written
15	1	information in the field	Biochemistry of the	scientific	examinations and
10	T	of biochemistry live up	endocrine system	references and	oral
		to the required level		use the board	examinations

10-Cours	e Structur	e / Practical Biochemistry 1			
Week	Hours	Learning outcomes	Outcomes required unity / or topic.	teaching method	Teaching method evaluation method.
1	2	Effects of acids on carbohydrate :- (Molish's test , Bial's test ,Seliwanoff's test)	The effect of acid on carbohydrates	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
2	2	Classification of carbohydrate according to reducing properties:- (Benedict's test, Barfoed's test, lodine's test)	Classification of carbohydrates according to their reducing property	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
3	2	Determination of unknown carbohydrate sample	Determine the carbohydrates in sample	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
4	2	Color reaction of proteins :- (Biuret's test)	Color reaction of protein	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations

		Color reaction of amino acids		The use of	Monthly written
5	4	:-(Ninhydrine's test , Millon's	Color reaction of	scientific	examinations and oral
5	7	test , Hopkins-cole's test ,	amino acids	references and	examinations
		unoxidized sulfur's test)		use the board	
		Proteins properties:-	1	The use of	Monthly written
		(precipitation of protein ,	*	scientific	examinations and oral
		effect of strong acid and	precipitation, effect	references and	examinations
6	2	alkali , effect of	of base and acid	use the board	
		concentaration of neutral	solutions, and		
		salts , effect of heat)	temperature effect		
		Determination of unknown		The use of	Monthly written
7	2	amino acid sample	Determine of amino	scientific	examinations and oral
<i>'</i>	Z		acid in sample	references and	examinations
				use the board	
		Experiments of lipids :-		The use of	Monthly written
8	2	(Iodine's test , Reaction's test	Determine types of	scientific	examinations and oral
0	Z	, Copper acetate's test)	lipids	references and	examinations
				use the board	
		Experiments for Cholesterol		The use of	Monthly written
a	2	:-	Cholesterol	scientific	examinations and oral
5	Z	(Salkowski's test ,	experiments	references and	examinations
		Liebermann-Burchard's test)		use the board	
		Determination of unknown		The use of	Monthly written
10	2	lipids sample	Determine lipids in	scientific	examinations and oral
10	۲		sample	references and	examinations
				use the board	

11. Course development plan

- Linking laboratory analyzes with theoretical materials

- Continuous updating of the curriculum for students to serve the educational process

1.Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Mustansiriyah University
2.Scientific department \ enter	Clinical laboratory sciences
3.Course name\ code	Biochemistry 2
4. Available attendance forms	Formal Time
5.Semester \year	semester system
6.Credits (total)	6 hours per week (15 weeks during the season)
7.Date of description	2023

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation					
9-Cours	se struct	ure/ Theoretical Biochem	iistry 2		
Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods
1	1	Students gained information in the field of biochemistry live up to the required level	bioenergetics	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
2	1	Students gained information in the field of biochemistry live up to the required level	Biological oxidation	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
3	1	Students gained information in the field of biochemistry live up to the required level	Respiratory chian	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
4	1	Students gained information in the field of biochemistry live up to the required level	Over view of metabolism	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
5	1	Students gained	Citric acid cycle	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
6	1	Students gained information in the field of biochemistry live up to the required level	glycolysis	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and
7	1	Students gained information in the field of biochemistry live up to the required level	Metabolism of glycogen	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
8	1	Students gained information in the field of biochemistry live up to the required level	Gluconeogenesis	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
9	1	Students gained information in the field of biochemistry live up to the required level	Pentose phosphate path way	The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and

-

г

					,
		Students gained	Biosynthesis of fatty	The use of	Monthly written
10	1	information in the field	acids	scientific	examinations and
10	1	of biochemistry live up	acius	references and	oral
		to the required level		use the board	examinations
		Students gained	Oxidation of fatty	The use of	Monthly written
11	1	information in the field	acids	scientific	examinations and
±±	1	of biochemistry live up	acius	references and	oral
		to the required level		use the board	examinations
		Students gained	Metabolism of acyl	The use of	Monthly written
12	1	information in the field	glycerol	scientific	examinations and
12	Ŧ	of biochemistry live up	giyceioi	references and	oral
		to the required level		use the board	examinations
		Students gained	Lipid transport and	The use of	Monthly written
13	1	information in the field	storage	scientific	examinations and
12	Ŧ	of biochemistry live up		references and	oral
		to the required level		use the board	examinations
		Students gained		The use of	Monthly written
14	1	information in the field	Cholesterol synthesis	scientific	examinations and
14	1	of biochemistry live up		references and	oral
		to the required level		use the board	examinations
		Students gained	Biosynthesis of amino	The use of	Monthly written
15	1	information in the field	acids	scientific	examinations and
13	1	of biochemistry live up	acius	references and	oral
		to the required level		use the board	examinations
		Students gained	Catabolism of	The use of	Monthly written
16	1	information in the field	proteins	scientific	examinations and
10	1	of biochemistry live up		references and	oral
		to the required level		use the board	examinations
		Students gained	Conversion of amino	The use of	Monthly written
17	1	information in the field	acids to specialized	scientific	examinations and
L'	1	of biochemistry live up	products	references and	oral
		to the required level		use the board	examinations

10. Cour	se Structu	re / Practical Biochemistr	y 2		
Week	Hours	Learning outcomes	Outcomes required unity / or topic.	teaching method	Teaching method evaluation method.
1	2	Vitamin C		The use of scientific references and use the board	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations

		Estimation of urea level in the	determination of	The use of	Monthly written
2	1	blood	urea level in the	scientific	examinations and oral
<u>_</u>	T		blood	references and	examinations
				use the board	
		Serum calcium measurement	determination of	The use of	Monthly written
3	1		Serum calcium	scientific	examinations and oral
,	1		measurement	references and	examinations
				use the board	
		Serum total protein	determination of	The use of	Monthly written
Ļ	1		serum total protein	scientific	examinations and oral
•	Ē			references and	examinations
				use the board	
			determination of	The use of	Monthly written
5 1	1	blood	uric level in the	scientific	examinations and oral
,	1		blood	references and	examinations
				use the board	
		General urine examination	determination of	The use of	Monthly written
5	1		General urine	scientific	examinations and oral
	Ē		examination	references and	examinations
				use the board	
		Estimation of blood	determination of	The use of	Monthly written
7	1	phosphorus	blood phosphorus	scientific	examinations and oral
	Ē			references and	examinations
				use the board	
		Cerebrospinal fluid(CSF)	determination of	The use of	Monthly written
3	1		Cerebrospinal	scientific	examinations and oral
-			fluid(CSF)	references and	examinations
				use the board	

11. Course development plan

- Linking laboratory analyzes with theoretical materials

- Continuous updating of the curriculum for students to serve the educational process

Course description

program description.

1.Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Mustansiriyah University
2.Scientific department \ enter	Clinical laboratory department
3.Course name\ code	Arabic language / 50304115
4. Available attendance forms	Official working hours
5.Semester \year	Second semester/2023-2022
6.Credits (total)	2 hours /week
7.Date of description	2023
8.Course outcomes	

Required program outcomes and teaching, learning, and assessment methods.

9.Cognitive goals

10.1- That students be able to obtain knowledge and understanding of the intellectual framework of the Arabic language subject.

11.Developing students' talents and abilities in literary arts through acquired knowledge.

B. The skill goals of the program

1. The student should be able to master the rules of language.

2. The student develop his linguistic and literary skills.

Teaching and learning methods

- 1. Encouragement to read the published blogs.
- 2. Make reports on language topics.

Evaluation methods

- 1. Made periodic reports on issues related to the material.
- 2. Mid-semester exam, and taking into consideration the attendance and daily participation in the lecture.
- 3. Semester-end exam.

C. Affective and value goals

- 1. To enhance the spirit of cooperation and teamwork among students.
- 2. To contribute to preserving the linguistic heritage of the nation.
- 3. To be able to speak eloquent Arabic and avoid drifting behind the vernacular.
- 4. Training students to respect freedom of thought, expression and creativity in others.

Teaching and learning methods

- 1. Writing reports on lectures and showing its importance.
- 2. Forming discussion sessions in which the student are rewarded for their answer, and their information is corrected when mistaken
- 3. Article presentation and discussion method.

Evaluation methods

- 1. Written tests.
- 2. Activities, performance and proper linguistic mastery free from errors.
- 3. The answers of students considered as a standard answer approved in the exam.

D. General and professional skills transferred:

- 1. Follow up on recent scientific topics
- 2. Attempt to solve external questions and homework by referring to the sources.

Evaluation method	Education method	Subject name	Learning outcomes	Hours	Week
Tests, student attendance and participation, reports	Smart board	concept (speech, say, word)	Understand the concept of the following terms: (speech, say, word)	2	1
Tests, student attendance and participation, reports	Smart board	Types of the name and their sign	Knowing the types of the name and their sign	2	2
Tests, student attendance and participation, reports	Smart board	verb, its divisions and its sign	Knowing what the verb is, its divisions and its sign	2	3
Tests, student attendance and participation, reports	Smart board	signs of feminization in names and verbs	Knowing the signs of feminization	2	4
Tests, student attendance and participation, reports	Smart board	incomplete verbs, their function, and their connotations	Knowledge of incomplete verbs, their function, and their connotations	2	5
Tests, student attendance and participation, reports	Smart board	of letters that act as verbs	Knowledge of letters that act as verbs and their use	2	6
Tests, student attendance and participation, reports	Smart board	the name and action of the subject	Knowing the name and action of the subject	2	7
Tests, student attendance and participation, reports	Smart board	the participle and its use	Knowing the participle and its use	2	8
Tests, student attendance and participation, reports	Smart board	the verbs of five	Knowing the verbs of five and their difference from other verbs	2	9
Tests, student attendance and	Smart board	Double nouns	knowing how to double nouns	2	10

participation, reports					
Tests, student attendance and participation, reports	Smart board	Pleural nouns	Knowing how to pleural nouns	2	11
Tests, student attendance and participation, reports	Smart board	counting	Counting rules in writing	2	12
Tests, student attendance and participation, reports	Smart board	How to write Hamza	Grammar of Hamza	2	13

ks
1- The required textbooks
2- Major reference books
a) Recommended books and references
(Scientific journals, reports),
b) Electronic references online

Helping students to understand the medical physics concepts and how to use the laboratory apparatus, and so is emphasized on the need for learning and teaching experience and discuss teamwork and evaluate writing self-reports using scientific references

1.Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific
	Research / Mustansiriyah University
2.Scientific department \ enter	Clinical laboratory sciences
3.Course name\ code	Medical physics
	50304109
4.Available attendance forms	Formal Time
5.Semester \year	semester
6Credits (total)	4 hour per week
7.Date of description	2023

9-C	ourse struct	ure			
Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods
1	2	basic knowledge of physics and the application in medical field	Method of physics, properties of systems and thermodynamics, conservation of energy principle, zeroth law	The use of scientific references and use the board	Quizzes, homework and oral examination
2	2	basic knowledge of physics and the application in medical field	Temperature scales, equation of state, ideal gas, general law of gases, coefficient	The use of scientific references and use the board	Quizzes, homework and oral examination

			of volume		
			expansion		
3	2	Students gain basic knowledge of physics and the application in medical field	Heat and energy, first law of thermodynamic, Boyles and Charles law	scientific references	Quizzes, homework and oral examination
4	2	Students gain basic knowledge of physics and the application in medical field	The second law of thermodynamic, entropy and enthalpy, heat capacity and adiabatic process.	scientific references	Quizzes, homework and oral examination
5	2	Students gain basic knowledge of physics and the application in medical field	Kinetic theory of	scientific references	Quizzes, homework and oral examination
6	2	Students gain basic knowledge of physics and the application in medical field	Radiation laws, black body radiation, heat transfer	scientific references	Quizzes, homework and oral examination
7	2	basic knowledge	Production of x- ray, U.V and IR effects, medical effects of radiation	scientific references	Quizzes, homework and oral examination
8	2		Ostwald's viscometer, find the molecular weight, find the concentration of unknown substance	scientific references	Quizzes, homework and oral examination
9	2		Measuring surface tension by	scientific	Quizzes, homework and oral

10	2	the application in medical field	capillary Speed of sound	and use the board The use of	examination Quizzes,
		basic knowledge of physics and the application in medical field		scientific references and use the board	homework and oral examination
11	2	Students gain basic knowledge of physics and the application in medical field	Laser application in medicine	The use of scientific references and use the board	Quizzes, homework and oral examination
	se development pdated lab equi	-	students to develop	o their learnin	g skills.

1-Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific
	Research / Mustansiriyah University
2-Scientific department \ enter	Clinical laboratory sciences
3-Course name\ code	Human Rights
	50304112
4-Available attendance forms	Formal Time
5-Semester \year	course
6-Credits (total)	2 hour per week
7-Date of description	202 3

8-Cours	e outcomes, t	eaching methods, lear	ning and evaluation		
9-C	ourse structure	e			
Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods
1.	2	The outcomes of human rights	The concept of human rights	theoretical	Discussion
2.	2	civilizations	The ancient civilizations like Babylonian and Greek human rights concepts	Theoretical	Discussion
3.	2	The history of	The outcomes of	Theoretical	discussion

		Plato and	their theories		
		Socrates			
4.	2	The philosophy	The outcomes of	Theoretical	discussion
		of divine	human rights calls		
		religions	in religions		
5.	2	The different	The outcomes of	Theoretical	discussion
		types of human	different types of		
		rights	human rights		
6.	2	Different types	The outcomes of	Theoretical	discussion
		of freedom in	freedom in human		
		human rights	rights		
7.	2	The rights and	The outcomes of the	Theoretical	discussion
		obligations of	rights of obligations		
		freedom	of freedom		
8.	2	Mid terms		Theoretical	Test
9.	2	Mid terms		Theoretical	Test
10.	2	The economic	The economic and	Theoretical	discussion
		and sociological	sociological rights		
		rights	outcomes of		
11.	2	The Arabic chart	The treaty of Arabic	Theoretical	Discussion
		of human rights	chart of human		
			rights		
12.	2	The international	The treaty of	Theoretical	Discussion
		declaration of	international		
		human rights	declaration of		
			human rights		
13.	2	The regional	The treaty of the	Theoretical	Discussion
		chart of human	regional chart of		
		rights	human rights		
14.	2	The national	The treaty of the	Theoretical	Discussion
		chart of human	national chart of		
		rights	human rights		
15.	3	Final		Theoretical	Test

11. Course development plan

Adopting a basic curriculum that is taught in the college and approved by the College of Political Sciences

1.Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific			
	Research / Mustansiriyah University			
2.Scientific department \ enter	Clinical laboratory sciences			
3.Course name\ code	Human anatomy/50801406			
4. Available attendance forms	Attendance			
5.Semester \year	Semester			
6.Credits (total)	100			
7.Date of description	2023			

3-Course	outcomes, teachi	ng methods, lear	rning and e	valuation		
9-Coi	irse structure					
Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject	name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods
1	3h.s theory , 2 h.s practical	Introduction	intr n to	neral oductio o human tomy	smart board,	Reports Quizzes Home works
2	3h.s theory , 2 h.s practical	Anatomy of CVS	ula sys An positio heart circulation	tem: atomical on of the t, arterial	smart board	Reports Quizzes Home works
3	3h.s theory, 2	Anatomy of	3. mu	sculosk	PPT slides,	Reports Quizzes

			1 . 1		TT 1
	h.s practical		eletal	smart board	Home works
		types and	system		
		position and			
		function			
4	3h.s theory, 2	Anatomy of	musculoskeletal	PPT slides,	Reports Quizzes
	h.s practical	main bones in	system part 2	smart board	Home works
		the body			
5	3h.s theory, 2	Anatomy of	4. Lymphoid	PPT slides,	Reports Quizzes
	h.s practical	primary	tissue:	smart board	Home works
		lymphoid	Location		
		organs	of the		
		_	(thymus		
			gland, spleen and		
			lymph		
			nodes)		
			,		
6	3h.s theory, 2	Anatomy of	Lymphoid nodule	PPT slides,	Reports Quizzes
	h.s practical		(MALT) and	smart board	Home works
	-	lymphoid	Tonsils		
		organs			
7	3h.s theory, 2	Anatomy of	5. Nervous	PPT slides,	Reports Quizzes
	h.s practical	central nervous	system:	smart board	Home works
	_	system	Central &		
		-	Peripheral		
			nervous		
			system by location		
			location		
8	3h.s theory, 2	Anatomy of	6. Respirator	PPT slides	Reports Quizzes
Ĩ	h.s practical		y system:		Home works
	practical	system	Conducting		
		5,50011	portion (Nose,		
			Nasopharynx,		
			Trachea		
			Bronchus and		
			Bronchioles)		
			Respiratory		
			portion (Lung)		
9	3h.s theory, 2	•	7. Digestive	PPT slides,	Reports Quizzes
	h.s practical	GIT an biliary	system:	smart board	Home works
		system	Location of different parts		
			different parts of digestive		
			or digestive		

I					
			tract (GIT)		
			(Oral cavity,		
			Mouth,		
			Esophagus and		
			Stomach) Small intestine,		
			,		
			Large intestine, Rectum and Anus.		
			Rectum and 7 mus.		
10	3h.s theory, 2		mid exam	PPT slides,	Reports Quizzes
	h.s practical			smart board	Home works
11	3h.s theory, 2	Anatomy of	8. Digestive	PPT slides,	Reports Quizzes
	h.s practical	salivary glands	system:	smart board	Home works
		• •	Glands associated		
			with the digestive		
			tract by location		
			(Salivary glands,		
			Pancreas, Liver		
			and Gall bladder)		
12	3h.s theory, 2	Anatomy of	,	PPT slides	Reports Quizzes
	h.s practical	•			Home works
	n.s practical	system	Location of the	Sillart board	nome works
		system	pituitary gland		
			Location of the		
			Adrenal, Thyroid,		
			Parathyroid, islet		
			of Langerhans and		
			Pineal glands.		
13	3h.s theory, 2	Anatomy of		PPT slides.	Reports Quizzes
	h.s practical	•	reproductiv		Home works
	nis practical	female	-	Since of the	
		reproductive	Location of the		
		-	testes		
		system	Excitiony		
			genital ducts		
			Excretory genital		
			glands (Seminal		
			vesicles, Prostate		
			and Cowper's		
			glands)		
14	3h.s theory, 2	Anatomy of		PPT slides,	Reports Quizzes
	h.s practical	male and		smart board	Home works
		female	e system:		

		1 (*	T (° C			
		reproductive	Location of ovary,			
		system	Oviduct, Uterus			
			and Vagina			
16.	3h.s theory, 2	Anatomy of	12. Urinary	PPT slides,	Reports Quizzes	
	h.s practical	renal system	system:	smart board,	Home works	
	-	·	Location of the			
			(kidney and			
			nephrons)			
			Location of the			
			(Ureter,			
			Bladder and			
			Urethra)			
11. Cour	11. Course development plan					
Principle of human anatomy -1						
Seely's Anatomy and Physiology						
Atlas of Human Anatomy						
Online reviews						

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

1.Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific		
	Research / Mustansiriyah University		
2.Scientific department \ enter	Clinical laboratory sciences		
3.Course name\ code	English Language-4 ^{ed} stage		
4.Available attendance forms	Formal Time		
5.Semester \year	course		
6.Credits (total)	hour per week		
7.Date of description	2023		

8-Cours	se outcomes, teac	hing methods, lea	rning and evaluatior	1	
9-C	ourse structure				
Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods
1	1	Students gain basic knowledge of English Language	Grammar and writing: The tense system and English tenses usage	Direct Instruction	In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework
2	1	Students gain basic knowledge of English Language	Reading and listening: Practice English language with vocabulary and reading activities assigned by the	Direct Instruction	In-class quizzes and reading assignments, and homework

			textbook		
3	1	Students gain	Grammar and	Direct	In-class quizzes
5	1	-		Instruction	and reading
		basic knowledge	Introduction to the	instruction	assignments, and
			Present Perfect,		homework
		Language	simple and		nomework
			continuous		
4	1			Direct	In alaga guizzag
4	1	Students gain	Grammar, Reading	Instruction	In-class quizzes and reading
		basic knowledge	Narrative tenses	Instruction	assignments, and
		of English			homework
			Past Simple and Present Perfect.		nomework
			Practice English		
			language with		
5	1	Ctudonto coiro	vocabulary Grammar and	Direct	In-class quizzes
3	1	Students gain			and reading
		basic knowledge	writing: Question forms & Negatives	Instruction	assignments, and
			Torins & negatives		homework
		Language	-		
6	1	Students gain	Grammar and	Direct	In-class quizzes
		basic knowledge		Instruction	and reading
		of English	Introduction to		assignments, and
		Language	future forms,		homework
7	1	Students gain	Grammar and	Direct	In-class quizzes
		basic knowledge	writing:	Instruction	and reading
		of English	Decisions and		assignments, and
		Language	intentions, words		homework
			commonly confused		
8	1	Students gain	Grammar, Reading	Direct	In-class quizzes
		basic knowledge		Instruction	and reading
		of English	Expressing quantity		assignments, and
			Practice English		homework
			language with		
			vocabulary and		
			reading activities		
			assigned by the		
			textbook		
9	1		Grammar and	Direct	In-class quizzes
		basic knowledge		Instruction	and reading
		of English	auxiliary verbs of		assignments, and
		Language	probability present		homework
			and future		
10	1	Students gain	Grammar,	Direct	In-class quizzes

		basic knowledge	Introduction to	Instruction	and reading
			relative clauses.		assignments, and
		•	Practice English		homework
			language with		
			vocabulary		
11	1	Students gain	Grammar and	Direct	In-class quizzes
		basic knowledge	writing:	Instruction	and reading
		of English	- Expressing habits		assignments, and
		Language	-argument and		homework
			brainstorm ideas		
			- Hypothesizing		

Template for program specification

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAMME REVIEW

Program specification

This Program Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the program and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It is supported by a specification for each course that contributes to the program.

.1 Teaching Institution	Ministry of Higher Education & Scientific Research
2. University Department/Centre	University of Mustansiriyah
3. Program Title	pharmacy science
4. Title of Final Award	Democracy
5. Modes of Attendance offered	Semester
6. Accreditation	ACPE
7. Other external influences	Theoretical study
	92

8. goals of the decided

- study of the concept of democracy , types , components , characteristics , component ,applications and function

-shedding light on the concept of democracy in Islam and western thinkers

-study the advantages and disadvantages of democracy

9. course outcomes and methods of teaching, learning and assessment A-cognitive goals A1 -knowing the most important democratic practices that have occurred in our Iraq society A2-How to deal with these practices as a legitimate right of every member of society A3-Focus on the duties that fall on the shoulders of the individual in order to complete the democratic process. A4-Familiarity with some moral, social and religious values. **B-** Special skills objectives of the decided. -Tinking and using a problem-solving method -Too many question **Teaching and learning methods** - The Declamation method - The discovery method - cooperatin education **Evalution methods** -Short tests. -Dialogue question and discussions within the lectures. -Assigning the student to do research related to the course. -Attempt to identify the student's mistakes and correct them. C-Emotional and value goals. 1-Education on professional humanitarian work. 2-Enhancing and consolidation professional and ethical values for students to practice the profession of pharmacist 3-Enhancing the spirit of cooperation and teamwork among students.

4-Training students to respect the freedom of thought expression and creativity of other

5-Develop students` sense of responsibility during the study period and during work

Teaching and learning methods

1-Discuss teamwork

2-Writing self-reports

3-Use the strategy of cooperation and assistance during the learning process

4-Field visits to relevant ministries and educational institutions

5- Organizing seminars courses and workshops for students that encourage spiritual values

Evaluation methods

-Surprising interential question during the discussion in different aspects of learning.

D-Transferred general and qualification skills (other skills related to employability and personal development) .

-Develop the student's ability to deal with multiple media.

-Develop the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

10-decided	structure				
Evalution method	Education method	Unit name / topic	Required learning outcomes	The hour	The week
Dialogue question and discussions		Democracy and income to it (definition of democracy, concept of democracy).	the concept of		The first
Dialogue question and discussions	theoretical	The concept of democracy among contemporary western thinkers , the components of a democratic system	student the concept of democracy among western thinkers		The second
Dialogue questions and discussions	theoretical	Characteristics of a democratic system, the basic components of	the characteristics		The third

		democracy.	system		
Dialogue	theoretical	Pillars of democracy	Teaching the	Two hour	The fourth
questions and		I murb of democracy	students the	1 wo nour	ine iour in
discussions			pillars of		
			democracy		
Dialogue	theoretical	Terms of the democratic	Student education	Two hour	The fifth
questions and		system.	and the conditions		
discussions			of the democratic		
			system		
Assigning the	theoretical	Democracy apps		Two hour	The
student to do			student democracy		sixth
research			application		
related to the					
topic				T 1	
Dialogue	theoretical	Types of democracy		Two hour	The seventh
questions and discussions		(direct , indirect , seme- direct)	student		
tests		Midterm exam		Two hour	The eighth
					-
tests		Midterm exam		Two hour	The ninth
Assigning the	theoretical	Democracy in Islam	Teaching the	Two hour	The tenth
student to do			student the		
research			principles of		
related to the			democracy in		
topic		~	Islam		
Dialogue	theoretical	Concepts and principles		Two hour	The
questions and		of majority rule.	-		eleventh
discussions			principles of		
			majoritarian systems		
Dialogue	theoretical	Common democratic	•	Two hour	The
questions and	and cultur	principles for all	8	1 11 U 11UUI	twelfths
discussions		regimes.			
			common to all		
			regimes		
Dialogue	theoretical	Disadvantage of	Teaching the student	Two hour	The
questions and		democracy.	about the issues of		thirteenth
discussions	4h 1		democracy		
Dialogue	theoretical	Advantages of	0	Two hour	The
questions and discussions		democracy.	the advantages of democracy		fourteenth
tests		Final semester exam.		Three hour	The
lests		r'mai semester exam		I III CC HOUI	fifteenth
					titteenth

11-infrastructure	
The democracy lecture for second year students	1-required course books
Democracy lectures taught at the college of political science / mustansiriyah university	2-main references (sources)
Modern scientific research in the field of democracy	A-recommended books and references (scientific journals , reports ,)
Human rights organization , unicef	B-electronic references websites

12- decided development plan

Adopting a basic curriculum taught in the college and approved by the college of political science

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific
	Research / Mustansiriyah University
Scientific department \ enter	Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Course name\ code	Biosafety and biosecurity/50304215
Available attendance forms	Official attendance hours
Semester \year	First Semester
Credits (total)	1 Hours weekly
Date of description	2023

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

Helping to understand the biosafety levels in laboratories

Knowing the application of best practices in the handling of biological materials and biological processes would like to reduce risks to persons and facilities

9-C	ourse structure			
Week	Hrs.	Required learning outputs	Subject name Biosafety and Biosecurity	Assessment methods
1	1	Key components to biosafety management Components of safety in all Labs	Introduction to biosafety and	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
2	1	PPE, Facility design	Biosecurity	Monthly written examinations and

				oral examinations
3	1	Risk assessment strategy, risk groups, biosafety levels, practices and equipment's	Biosafety levels	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
4	1	Routes of	Biological agents	Monthly written
		infection, bases for control measures, Hazard group classification system, A biosafety cabinet BSC		examinations and oral examinations
5	1	COSHH: Control of substances hazardous to health. Assessing risk with blood & human tissues Hazards Control measures for work with blood and human tissues Containment Level	Bio risk and biohazard	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
6	1	Assess the of the Laboratory Staff to Control Hazards Relation of Risk Groups to Biosafety Levels. Practices and Equipment Mitigation Control Measures Sustainability of Bio risk Management system Strengthening Bio risk management	Bio risk Management System	Monthly written examinations and oral examinations
7	1	Categories of Biological Wastes Decontamination	Types of Biological Wastes	Monthly written examinations and

		of Biological		oral examinations
		Wastes		
8	1	International	Transportation of biological material	Monthly written
		transport		examinations and
		regulations The		oral examinations
		basic triple		
		packaging system		
9	1	Spill clean-up procedure	Accident Response	Monthly written
		Investigating an		examinations and
		Incident		oral examinations
10	1	Overview of	Overview of Biological Safety	Monthly written
		Biological Safety	&Security Equipment	examinations and
		&Security		oral examinations
		Equipment		
11	1		Introduction to Biosecurity	Monthly written
			Component of Laboratory	examinations and
		biosecurity Vulnerability		oral examinations
		Assessment		
12	1	Practical	Biosafety practical part	Monthly written
		application of		examinations and
		biosafety rules		oral examinations
13	1	http:	Biosafety rules simulation 3D	Monthly written
		//www.labster.com		examinations and
		/3d-biosafety-		oral examinations
		simulation		
10. (Course develo	opment plan: visit lab	level 3 in research centers to devel	op students' skills
pract	ical skills			



Academic Program Description

This academic program description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the program and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he/she has achieved the maximum benefit from the available opportunities. It is accompanied by a description of each course within the program

1. Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research -
	Mustansiriyah University
2. Scientific department /	/ Pharmacist Department
Center	
3. Academic program	Clinical pharmacy
4. The final granted degree	Bachelor of Pharmacy
5. The educational system	Courses system
6. Accreditation program	NCAPC
7. Other external influences	Educational laboratories + hospital training + theoretical lectures
8. Date of description form preparation	2023-2022

9. Academic Program Objective.

1- Make the graduate student able to read and use prescription

2-Making the graduate student able to communicate with patients

3-Making the graduate student able to educate patients about the drugs used by them

4-Making the graduate student able to follow up on medical cases and treatment errors that

may occur as a result of the wrong use of drugs inside and outside the hospital and treat them .within the approved drug contexts in such cases

te approved drug contexts in such cases

5- Determining drug doses and following them up within the laws approved in the

field of drug control in hospitals and health centers in Iraq

10. Required program outcomes and teaching, learning, and assessment methods.

A. Cognitive goals

1- To be able to read and dispense prescriptions

2 -To be able to communicate with the patient

3 -To be able to educate the patient about medication

4 -To be able to dispense medicines correctly

5 -He shall be able to determine the doses by means of drug control

6 -Enabling students to acquire and understand communication skills and medical ethics

7- Enabling students to acquire and understand the economics of medicine and drug control

B. The skill goals of the program

1 - Enabling students to possess the skills of verbal and non-verbal communication with patients

2 - Patient pharmacological education skills

3 - Drug economics skills in determining the material costs of treatment programs for the patient.

4 -Patient management skills and pharmacological follow-up.

5 -Enabling students to acquire dispensing medication to patients

6- Enabling students to acquire the skills of drug preparation according to the disease cases diagnosed by the doctor

7- Enabling students to possess the skills of preparing drug doses

8- Enabling students to possess the skills of diagnosing cases of medical errors in the use and dispensing of medicines

9- Enabling students to possess the capabilities of pharmaceutical accounts

10- Enabling students to read and interpret all medical and pharmaceutical terms and symbols

11-Enabling students to possess the skills of using scientific research tools in the academic and scientific fields

12-Enabling students to acquire the skills of dialogue, discussion, listening to others and accepting their opinions

13- Enabling students to acquire skills

C. Affective and value goals

1- Seminars

2 -Educational laboratories

3 -Hospital training

4 -Lectures

5- Discussing cases

Teaching and learning methods for cognitive and skills goals:

1 -Daily exams

2 -Oral exams

3 -Small and Large Groups of Discussions

4 -The OSCE exam (a global system for testing the speed of students 'performance in reading and dispensing prescriptions and how to deal with patients)

5 -Midterm exam

6- end exam

Teaching and learning methods for Affective goals:

1.Educating students on professional humanitarian work and promoting and consolidating professional and ethical values upon students to practice the profession of pharmacist

2 .Educating students on a culture of integrity and combating corruption in all its forms 3 .Training students to respect the rights of the beneficiaries of their profession, their culture, religion, gender and ethnicity, and training students to respect the freedom of

thought, expression and creativity among others.4 .Developing students 'sense of a sense of responsibility during the study period and during work and enhancing the spirit of cooperation and teamwork upon the students.

5. Supports the pharmaceutical culture when students and members of society

Evaluation methods for the levels of cognitive and skill teaching and learning

processes

1 -Using the strategy of cooperation and assistance during the educational process

2 -Field visits to the relevant ministries and educational institutions

3 -Holding seminars, courses and workshops for students that encourage spiritual values

4- Forming a discussion group during the lecture

Evaluation methods for the levels of affective teaching and learning processes and

values

Discussions in small groups Doing volunteer campaigns Questionnaires

D. General and professional skills transferred:

(Other skills related to employability and personal development).

1 -He shall be able to work in private pharmacies.

2 -He shall be able to work in the lobbies and pharmacies of hospitals or health centers of the Ministry of Health.

3 -To be able to work in the field of pharmaceutical advertising in scientific offices.

4- He shall be able to work in the departments of need assessment and drug monitoring, as

well as drug registration in the directorates of the Ministry of Health

Teaching and learning methods for general and qualification skills transferred

The evaluation methods for the general skills and qualifications transferred

12. Planning for personal development

1-Participation in training courses held inside the college under the supervision of the Rehabilitation and Employment Unit

2 - Participation in the professional courses that are held in the college within the

prescribed curriculum, as well as the vocational education courses held in the

Pharmacists Syndicate after graduation, which helps in developing the personal skills

of the graduate within the professional and occupational side.

Educational	course code	course name		Credits
stage			Theoretical	Practical
Fourth	50305210	Communication skills	2	
Fourth	50305405	Clinical pharmacy 1	2	2
Fourth	50305410	Clinical pharmacy 2	2	2
Third	50305310	Medical ethics	1	
Fifth	50305506	Applied therapeutics	3	
		1		
Fifth	50305511	Applied therapeutics	2	
		2		
Fifth	50305514	Hospital training	2	
Fifth	50305513	Pharmacoeconomics	2	

2- Follow the program carefully.

- 3- Prepare questions, discussions, and theoretical and practical examinations and evaluate the student for her role.
- 4- Determine the most important obstacles that we faced in implementing the program and the performance self-evaluation

13. Admission Criteria

(establishing regulations related to college or institute admission)

The central admission standards have been applied to the college since the 2015

academic year

14. The most important sources of information about the program

1-Robert S. Beardsley, (ed.); Communication Skills in Pharmacy Practice, 5th edition. 1-Robert J. Cipolle, Linda M. Strand, Peter C. Morley. Pharmaceutical Care Practice: The Clinician's Guide, 2nd Edition.

2 -Robert m. Veatch and Amy Haddad. Case Studies in Pharmacy Ethics. second edition. Copyright © 2008 by Oxford University Press, Inc.

3-ALISON BLENKINSOPP, PAUL PAXTON(eds), Symptoms in the Pharmacy. A Guide to the Management of Common Illness, 6th edition.

4 -Roger Walker, Clive Edwards (eds), Clinical Pharmacy & Therapeutics5-Reference Text: Roger Walker, Clive Edwards (eds), Clinical Pharmacy & Therapeutics.2012

Barbara G.Wells & Joseph T. Diriro, Pharmacotherapy hand book 7th Edittion. 6 -Drummond MF, O'Brien B, Stoddart GL, Torrance GW. Methods for the economic evaluation of health care programmes. 3rd ed. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2005 .

7- Applied Clinical Pharmacokinetics, Second Edition, 2008 by Larry A. Bauer.

					Sch	eme	of c	urri	culu	m sk	ills															
	Please tic	k in the corres	sponding b	oxes	for i	indiv	vidu	al le	arni	ng o	ıtco	mes	of tl	ne pr	ogra	am u	nde	r ass	sessn	nent						
			req	uire	d lea	arniı	ng o	utco	mes	of th	e pr	ogra	am													
Year/	Course	Course	Basic	0	Cogn	itive	goa	als	S	kill g	oals	of tl	he		Affe	ctive	and	l	General and							
Level	code	name	Or	Or program			val	ue g	oals		re	ehab	ilita	tive s	skill	S										
			optional	A	A	A	A	Α	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	С	C	C	D	D	D	D	D	D		
				1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	6		
Third	503 05 3 10	Medical	Basic																							
		ethics																								
Fourth	503 05 2 10	Communic	Basic		\checkmark																					
		ation skills																								
Fourth	503 05 4 05	Clinical	Basic									\checkmark														
		pharmacy1																								
Fourth	503 05 4 10	Clinical	Basic																							
		pharmacy2																								
Fifth	503 05 5 06	Applied	Basic																							
		therapeutic																								
		s1																								

Fifth	503 05 5 11	Applied	Basic											
		therapeutic												
		s 2												
Fifth	504 05 5 14	Hospital	Basic										\checkmark	
		training												
Fifth	503 05 5 12	Pharmacoe	Basic											
		conomics												
Fifth	503 05 5 13	TDM	Basic											

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

1.	Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Mustansiriyah University
2.	Scientific department \ enter	Clinical pharmacy
3.	Course name\ code	Communication skills/50305210
4.	Available attendance forms	Official working hours
5.	Semester \year	Second semester/2023-2022
6.	Credits (total)	2 hr * 15 weeks = 30 hrs
7.	Date of description	2022-2023

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

1-Making the graduate student able to communicate with patients and use all available capabilities to communicate with the patient as well as with doctors within the stages of medical treatment.

2 -To make the graduate student able to educate patients about the drugs used by them, including the medication instructions given to them and to overcome all difficulties and obstacles that hinder the arrival of these instructions to them

9-Course structure

Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods
1.	2	Patient- centered communicatio n in pharmacy practice	Patient-centered communication in pharmacy practice	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
2.	2	Principles and basics of interpersonal communicatio n	Principles and basics of interpersonal communication	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
3.	2	Nonverbal communicatio n	Nonverbal communication	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
4.	2	Barriers to communicatio n	Barriers to communication	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
5.	2	Listen and respond sympatheticall y during communicatio n	Listen and respond sympathetically during communication	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
6.	2	Determination	Determination	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
7.	2	Interview and evaluation	Interview and evaluation	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
8.	2	Helping patients to manage treatment regimens	Helping patients to manage treatment regimens	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
9.	2	Patient consultation, counseling list, discussion point by point, counseling scenario	Patient consultation, counseling list, discussion point by point, counseling scenario	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
10.	2	Medication safety and	Medication safety and	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class

		communicatio	communication		discussions
		n skills	skills		
11.	2	Strategies to	Strategies to meet	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		meet special	special needs	data show	exam, class
		needs			discussions
12.	2	Communicate	Communicate	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		with children	with children and	data show	exam, class
		and the elderly	the elderly about		discussions
		about	treatments		
		treatments			
13.	2	Communicatio	Communication	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		n and	and cooperation	data show	exam, class
		cooperation	skills among		discussions
		skills among	medical		
		medical	professionals		
		professionals			
14.	2	Electronic	Electronic	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		communicatio	communication in	data show	exam, class
		n in health	health care		discussions
		care			
15.	2	Ethical	Ethical behavior	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		behavior when	when	data show	exam, class
		communicatin	communicating		discussions
		g with patients	with patients		

There are proposals on integrating this course into community pharmacy topics within the curricula that will be taught to students of the third stage / second cycle to benefit from it in the practical application of training pharmacies during the summer period

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

8. Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Mustansiriyah University
9. Scientific department \ enter	Clinical pharmacy
10. Course name\ code	Medical ethics/ 50305310
11. Available attendance forms	Official working hours
12. Semester \year	Second semester/2023-2022
13. Credits (total)	1 hr * 15 weeks = 15 hrs
14. Date of description	2023-2022

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

1-Making the graduate student able to communicate with patients and use all available capabilities to communicate with the patient as well as with doctors within the stages of medical treatment.

2 -To make the graduate student able to educate patients about the drugs used by them, including the medication instructions given to them and to overcome all difficulties and obstacles that hinder the arrival of these instructions to them

9-Co	ourse structure				
Week	Hrs	Required learning	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods
		outputs		methous	methous

1.	2	Introduction to	Introduction to	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
1.	<u>~</u>	pharmacy	pharmacy ethics	data show	exam, class
		ethics	(theoretical	uata SHOW	discussions
		(theoretical	considerations		uiscussions
		considerations	considerations		
	1			XX 71 1 1	751
2.	1	Code of Ethics	Code of Ethics for	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		for Pharmacy	Pharmacy	data show	exam, class
					discussions
3	3	Common	Common ethical	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		ethical	considerations in	data show	exam, class
		considerations	the application of		discussions
		in the	pharmaceutical		
		application of	care		
		pharmaceutica			
		1 care			
4	2	Relationships	Relationships	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		between	between medical	data show	exam, class
		medical	professionals		discussions
		professionals			
5	1	Ethical	Ethical decision-	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		decision-	making	data show	exam, class
		making			discussions
6	1	Ethical issues	Ethical issues	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		related to	related to clinical	data show	exam, class
		clinical	pharmacy		discussions
		pharmacy	research		
		research			
7	1	Ethical	Ethical problems	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		problems in	in the clinical	data show	exam, class
		the clinical	application of the		discussions
		application of	pharmacist		
		the pharmacist	r		
8	1	Prevent	Prevent misuse of	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
	-	misuse of	medication	data show	exam, class
		medication	moulouion		discussions
9	3	Case studies in	Case studies in	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
9	5	pharmacy		data show	
			pharmacy ethics	data show	exam, class
		ethics			discussions

The intention is to introduce medical ethics topics with new topics related to developing the skills of graduate students through teaching them the laws of practicing the profession and the Pharmacists Syndicate and making it within a new teaching subject called pharmacy ethics, which will be taught to students of the fifth stage, the second cycle

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

15. Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Mustansiriyah University
16. Scientific department \ enter	Clinical pharmacy
17. Course name\ code	Clinical pharmacy1/ 50305405
18. Available attendance forms	Courses
19. Semester \year	First semester/2023-2022
20. Credits (total)	2 hr * 15 weeks = 30 hrs
21. Date of description	2023-2022

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

1-Making the graduate student able to communicate with patients and use all available capabilities to communicate with the patient as well as with doctors within the stages of medical treatment.

2 -To make the graduate student able to educate patients about the drugs used by them, including the medication instructions given to them and to overcome all difficulties and obstacles that hinder the arrival of these instructions to them

9-00	ourse structure	<u>.</u>			
Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods
1.	2	An Introduction to Community Pharmacy	An Introduction to Community Pharmacy	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
2.	2	Respiratory problems	Respiratory problems	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
3	2	GIT problems	GIT problems	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
4	2	Childcare practice	Childcare practice	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
5	2	Skin diseases	Skin diseases	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
6	2	Women's health	Women's health	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
7	2	CNS problems	CNS problems	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
8	2	Eye problems	Eye problems	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
9	2	ENT problem	ENT problem	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
10	2	Oral health	Oral health	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
11	2	Obesity	Obesity	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class

					discussions
12	2	Pain and	Pain and disorders	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		disorders of	of the	data show	exam, class
		the	musculoskeletal		discussions
		musculoskelet	system		
		al system			
13	2	Nicotine	Nicotine	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		replacement	replacement	data show	exam, class
		therapy	therapy		discussions
14	2	Nutritional	Nutritional	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		supplements	supplements	data show	exam, class
					discussions
15	2	Updating in	Updating in drug	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		drug	reclassification	data show	exam, class
		reclassification			discussions

The intention is to introduce new topics into the clinical pharmacy curricula, especially those related to community pharmacy, in terms of the pharmacist's treatment of common diseases in the community, how to treat them, give medication instructions on them, and study within the curricula of the second course for third-stage students to benefit from them in the subject of .summer training for pharmacy training course

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

22. Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Mustansiriyah University
23. Scientific department \ enter	Clinical pharmacy
24. Course name\ code	Clinical pharmacy 2/ 50305410
25. Available attendance forms	Courses
26. Semester \year	Second semester/2023-2022
27. Credits (total)	2 hr * 15 weeks = 30 hrs
28. Date of description	2023-2022

8-Course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

1-Making the graduate student able to communicate with patients and use all available capabilities to communicate with the patient as well as with doctors within the stages of medical treatment.

2 -To make the graduate student able to educate patients about the drugs used by them, including the medication instructions given to them and to overcome all difficulties and obstacles that hinder the arrival of these instructions to them

9-Co	ourse structure				
Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods

1.	1	Introduction	Introduction	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
1.	1	Introduction	muoduction	data show	exam, class
				dutu Show	discussions
2.	1	Patient's care	Patient's care	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
2.	1	i attent 5 care	i difeit 5 care	data show	exam, class
				data show	discussions
3	2	Hematological	Hematological	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
5	2	problems	problems	data show	exam, class
		problems	problems	uata show	discussions
4	2	Hypertension	Hypertension	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
-	2	Trypertension	riypertension	data show	exam, class
				uata show	discussions
5	2	Angina	Angina	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
5	2	Aligina	Aligilia	data show	
				data show	exam, class
	2	II. ant for the second	Heart failure	X 71.4.1	discussions Theoretical
6	2	Heart failure	Heart failure	Whiteboard,	
				data show	exam, class discussions
	1	D 1 1	D 1 1	XX 71 • 1 1	
7	1	Peripheral	Peripheral	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		vascular	vascular disease	data show	exam, class
		disease		XX 71 • / 1 1	discussions
8	2	Asthma	Asthma	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
				data show	exam, class
	1		D	XX 71 1 1	discussions
9	1	Respiratory	Respiratory	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		disease	disease	data show	exam, class
10				****	discussions
10	2	DM	DM	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
				data show	exam, class
			N 1		discussions
11	2	Peptic ulcer	Peptic ulcer	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
				data show	exam, class
					discussions
12	1	Tuberculosis	Tuberculosis	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
				data show	exam, class
					discussions
13	1	Meningitis	Meningitis	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
				data show	exam, class
					discussions
14	2	Respiratory	Respiratory	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		infection	infection	data show	exam, class
					discussions
15	1	GIT infection	GIT infection	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
				data show	exam, class
					discussions

16	2	Rheumatoid	Rheumatoid	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		arithritis	arithritis	data show	exam, class
					discussions
17	1	Osteoporosis	Osteoporosis	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
				data show	exam, class
					discussions
18	1	Endocarditis	Endocarditis	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
				data show	exam, class
					discussions
19	1	Preoperative	Preoperative	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		antibiotics	antibiotics	data show	exam, class
					discussions
20	1	UTI	UTI	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
				data show	exam, class
					discussions

The intention is to introduce new topics into the clinical pharmacy curricula, especially those related to community pharmacy, in terms of the pharmacist's treatment of common diseases in the community, how to treat them, give medication instructions on them, and study within the curricula of the second course for third-stage students to benefit from them in the subject of .summer training for pharmacy training course

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

29. Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Mustansiriyah University
30. Scientific department \ enter	Clinical pharmacy
31. Course name\ code	Applied therapeutic1/ 50305506
32. Available attendance forms	Courses
33. Semester \year	First semester/2023-2022
34. Credits (total)	2 hr * 15 weeks = 30 hrs
35. Date of description	2023-2022

8- course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

1- The course aims to identify the different pathological conditions, their definition, causes, methods of diagnosis, treatment methods and groups of drugs used in treatment
2 -To make the graduate student able to recognize the pathological conditions fixed in the patient's drum

3 -Making the graduate student able to communicate with patients in general disease outpatient clinics

4- Making the graduate student able to educate patients about the drugs used by them5- Make the graduate student able to match wrong remedial methods with what is found in proven sources

9-Course structure

Week	Hrs	Required	Subject name	Teaching	Assessment
		learning		methods	methods
		outputs			
1.	3	Acute	Acute coronary	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		coronary	atherosclerosis	data show	exam, class
		atherosclerosis	syndrome		discussions
		syndrome			
2.	3	arrhythmia	Arrhythmia	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
				data show	exam, class
					discussions
3	3	Blood clotting	Blood clotting	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		and stroke	and stroke	data show	exam, class
					discussions
4	3	Hypercholesro	Hypercholesrolem	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		lemia	ia	data show	exam, class
					discussions
5	3	Shock	Shock	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
				data show	exam, class
					discussions
6	3	CNS diseases	CNS diseases	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
				data show	exam, class
					discussions
7	3	Cirrhosis and	Cirrhosis and	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		viral hepatitis	viral hepatitis	data show	exam, class
					discussions
8	3	Increased	Increased	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		intraocular	intraocular	data show	exam, class
		pressure -	pressure - nerve		discussions
		nerve fibrosis	fibrosis		
9	3	Acute kidney	Acute kidney	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		failure	failure	data show	exam, class
					discussions
10	3	Chronic	Chronic kidney	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		kidney	deficiency and	data show	exam, class
		deficiency and	dialysis		discussions
		dialysis			
11	3	TPN	TPN	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
				data show	exam, class
					discussions
12	3	Urinary	Urinary	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		incontinence	incontinence and	data show	exam, class
		and Nocturnal	Nocturnal		discussions
		urination	urination		
13	3	Interpretation	Interpretation of	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
15	5	morpretation	merpretation of	micooaiu,	montutul

		of laboratory	laboratory results	data show	exam, class
		results			discussions
14	3	Fluids,mineral	Fluids,minerals,an	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		s,and acid-	d acid-base	data show	exam, class
		base	disturbances		discussions
		disturbances			
15	3	Colitis-	Colitis-systemic	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		systemic lupus	lupus	data show	exam, class
		erythematosusl	erythematosuslup		discussions
		upus	us		

No plan

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

36. Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Mustansiriyah University
37. Scientific department \ enter	Clinical pharmacy
38. Course name\ code	Applied therapeutic2/ 50305511
39. Available attendance forms	Courses
40. Semester \year	Second semester/2023-2022
41. Credits (total)	2 hr * 15 weeks = 30 hrs
42. Date of description	2023-2022

8- course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

1- The course aims to identify the different pathological conditions, their definition, causes, methods of diagnosis, treatment methods and groups of drugs used in treatment
2 -To make the graduate student able to recognize the pathological conditions fixed in the patient's drum

3 -Making the graduate student able to communicate with patients in general disease outpatient clinics

4- Making the graduate student able to educate patients about the drugs used by them5- Make the graduate student able to match wrong remedial methods with what is found in proven sources

9-Course structure

Week	Hrs	Required	Subject name	Teaching	Assessment
		learning		methods	methods
		outputs			
1.	2	Thyroid	Thyroid disease	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		disease		data show	exam, class
					discussions
2.	2	Gynecology	Gynecology and	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		and	contraception	data show	exam, class
		contraception			discussions
3	2	Menstrual	Menstrual	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		disorders and	disorders and	data show	exam, class
		hormone	hormone		discussions
		replacement	replacement		
		therapy	therapy		
4	2	Introduction to	Introduction to	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		cancer	cancer diseases	data show	exam, class
		diseases			discussions
5	2	Leukemia	Leukemia	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
				data show	exam, class
					discussions
6	2	Lymphoma	Lymphoma	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
				data show	exam, class
					discussions
7	2	Breast cancer	Breast cancer	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
				data show	exam, class
					discussions
8	2	Prostate	Prostate cancer	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		Cancer		data show	exam, class
					discussions
9	2	Colon cancer	Colon cancer	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
				data show	exam, class
					discussions
10	2	Adrenergic	Adrenergic and	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		and pituitary	pituitary diseases	data show	exam, class
		diseases			discussions
11	2	Depression	Depression	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		disease and	disease and	data show	exam, class
		schizophrenia	schizophrenia		discussions
12	2	Fatigue and	Fatigue and	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		insomnia	insomnia	data show	exam, class
					discussions
13	2	Bipolar	Bipolar	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		schizophrenia	schizophrenia	data show	exam, class
					discussions
14	2	Alzheimer's	Alzheimer's	Whiteboard,	Theoretical

		disease	disease	data show	exam, class
					discussions
15	2	Immunodefici	Immunodeficienc	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		ency diseases	y diseases	data show	exam, class
					discussions

11. Course development plan	
No plan	

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

43. Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Mustansiriyah University
44. Course name\ code	TDM/ 50305512
45. Available attendance forms	Courses
46. Semester \year	Second semester/2023-2022
47. Credits (total)	2 hr * 15 weeks = 30 hrs
48. Date of description	2023-2022

8- course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

1-Making the graduate student able to communicate with patients and use all available capabilities to communicate with the patient as well as with doctors within the stages of medical treatment.

2- To make the graduate student able to educate patients about the drugs used by them, including the medication instructions given to them and to overcome all difficulties and obstacles that hinder the arrival of these instructions to them.

9-Co	ourse structure				
Week	Hrs	Required	Subject name	Teaching	Assessment
		learning		methods	methods
		outputs			
1.	2	Introduction	Introduction	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
				data show	exam, class

					discussions
2.	2	A review of pharmacokinet ic basics	A review of pharmacokinetic basics	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
3	2	A review of pharmacodyna mics basics	A review of pharmacodynamic s basics	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
4	2	Review of clinical pharmacokinet ic equations and calculations and clinical pharmacodyna mics	Review of clinical pharmacokinetic equations and calculations and clinical pharmacodynamic s	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
5	2	Clinical pharmacokinet ics and clinical pharmacodyna mics in special patient types	Clinical pharmacokinetics and clinical pharmacodynamic s in special patient types	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
6	2	Clinical pharmacokinet ics and clinical pharmacokinet ics of .antibiotics	Clinical pharmacokinetics and clinical pharmacokinetics .of antibiotics	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
7	2	Mid term exam	Mid term exam	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
8	2	Clinical pharmacokinet ics and clinical pharmacokinet ics of cardiovascular .drugs	Clinical pharmacokinetics and clinical pharmacokinetics of cardiovascular .drugs	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
9	2	Clinical pharmacokinet ics and clinical pharmacodyna mics of antiepileptic	Clinical pharmacokinetics and clinical pharmacodynamic s of antiepileptic .drugs	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions

		.drugs			
10	2	Clinical	Clinical	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		pharmacokinet	pharmacokinetics	data show	exam, class
		ics and clinical	and clinical		discussions
		pharmacokinet	pharmacokinetics		
		ics of	of		
		immunomodul	immunomodulato		
		ators	rs		
11	2	Clinical	Clinical	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		pharmacokinet	pharmacokinetics	data show	exam, class
		ics and clinical	and clinical		discussions
		pharmacodyna	pharmacodynamic		
		mics for	s for different		
		different types	.types of drugs		
		.of drugs			

The intention is to develop the capabilities of the graduating students to be fully aware of the issues of drug control through their work on the devices used in hospitals for the purpose of following up the treatment after it is taken by the patients lying in the hospital corridors. Where there is a center for drug control at Baghdad Medical City Hospital, which is currently the only one in Iraq.

Course Description Form

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

49. Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Mustansiriyah University
50. Course name\ code	Pharmacoeconomics/ 50305513
51. Available attendance forms	Courses
52. Semester \year	Second semester/2023-2022
53. Credits (total)	2 hr * 15 weeks = 30 hrs
54. Date of description	2023-2022

8- course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

1-Making the graduate student able to communicate with patients and use all available capabilities to communicate with the patient as well as with doctors within the stages of medical treatment.

2- To make the graduate student able to educate patients about the drugs used by them, including the medication instructions given to them and to overcome all difficulties and obstacles that hinder the arrival of these instructions to them.

9-Co	ourse structure				
Week	Hrs	Required	Subject name	Teaching	Assessment
		learning		methods	methods
		outputs			
1.	1	Classroom	Classroom	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		overview and	overview and	data show	exam, class
		basic	basic principles of		discussions
		principles of	pharmacoeconomi		

		pharmacoecon omics	CS		
2.	6	Cost analysis	Cost analysis	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
3	2	Cost effectiveness analysis	Cost effectiveness analysis	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
4	2	Mid term exam	Mid term exam	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
5	2	Cost benefit analysis	Cost benefit analysis	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
6	2	Cost minimization analysis	Cost minimization analysis	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
7	4	A critical appraisal of an economic estimate	A critical appraisal of an economic estimate	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
8	2	Mid term exam 2	Mid term exam2	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
9	2	Drug-based structure versus disease- dependent structure to arrive at a pharmacologic al economic analysis	Drug-based structure versus disease-dependent structure to arrive at a pharmacological economic analysis	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
10	2	Introduction to Epidemiology	Introduction to Epidemiology	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
11	2	Submit project	Submit project	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions
12		Submit project	Submit project	Whiteboard, data show	Theoretical exam, class discussions

11. Course development plan

No plane

Course Description Form

This course description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning results expected from the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he has achieved the maximum benefit from the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

55. Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research / Mustansiriyah University
56. Course name\ code	Hospital training /50305514
57. Available attendance forms	Courses
58. Semester \year	Second semester/2023-2022
59. Credits (total)	1 hr * 15 weeks = 15 hrs
60. Date of description	2023-2022

8- course outcomes, teaching methods, learning and evaluation

1-Making the graduate student able to communicate with patients and use all available capabilities to communicate with the patient as well as with doctors within the stages of medical treatment.

2- To make the graduate student able to educate patients about the drugs used by them, including the medication instructions given to them and to overcome all difficulties and obstacles that hinder the arrival of these instructions to them.

9-Co	ourse structure				
Week	Hrs	Required learning outputs	Subject name	Teaching methods	Assessment methods

1	10	T, 1 1		XX71 · 1 1	751 (* 1
1.	10	Internal ward	Cardiovascular	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
			disease,	data show	exam, class
			respiratory system		discussions
			disease, kidney		
			disease (acute and		
			chronic kidney		
			failure), ulcerative		
			stomach disease,		
			diabetes and its		
			complications		
2.	5	Surgical ward	Pre-operative	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
		_	care, post-	data show	exam, class
			operative care,		discussions
			nutrients,		
			anesthesia, hernia,		
			appendix, diabetic		
			foot, gallstones,		
			deep vein		
			thrombosis, breast		
			cancer, kidney		
			stones		
3	5	Gynecological	Miscarriage,	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
5	5	ward	diabetes and	data show	exam, class
		ward	hypertension		discussions
			during pregnancy,		uiseussions
			thyroid disease,		
			epilepsy, anemia		
			and urinary tract		
			infection during		
			pregnancy,		
			ectopic pregnancy		
			and molar		
			pregnancy,		
			ovarian cysts and		
			uterine wall		
4	10	Dedictria	.thickening	W/h;4=1====1	Theoretical
4	10	Pediatric ward	Acute shortness	Whiteboard,	Theoretical
			of breath, heat	data show	exam, class
			cramps, jaundice		discussions
			and its		
			complications,		
			digestive system		
			diseases, nervous		
			system diseases		

•

Ö.

Academic Program Description

The academic program description provides a brief description of the most important properties of this program and learning outcomes that suspected to achieve by student demonstrating whether he/she achieve the maximum benefit from the available opportunities. This program description accompanied by a description of each course within the program.

1. The educational institution	Minstry of Higher Education and Scientific research							
2. Scientific Department / Center	Mustansiriyah University/ / Pharmacist Department/Department of Pharmacognosy and Medicinal Plants							
3. Academic or professional program	Bachelor in Pharmacy							
4. Final certificate	Bachelor							
5. Study System : Annual/ Courses /other	Courses							
6. Accredited reliance program								
7. Other external influences	Lab work, tours in botanical garden that belongs to pharmacognocy department							
8. Date	2022-2023							
two stages:	Second stage / second semester.							
	ching the fundamentals and principles of pharmacognosy and							
-Third stage/ first and the second sem chemistry, biosynthesis, and pharmac	esters: learning different groups of active constituents, their cological uses.							

10. Required program outcomes, teaching, learning and evaluation methods

A. Cognitive objectives

A1. To understand methods of extracting and isolating active substances from plants.

A 2. To acquire and understand medical ethics skills.

A 3. To recognize the most important references and literatures in pharmacy science.

A. Program-specific skills objectives

B1. To acquire the skills of recognition of medicinal plants.

Teaching and learning ways

- Theoretical lecture.
- Laboratory practices.
- Seminars.

Estimation ways

• Theoretical and practical quizzes, reports, oral examinations.

B. Compassionate and fundamental objectives

- C1. Developing students 'feeling towards the homeland and its loyalty.
- C2. Educating students to respect human dignity.
- C3. Educating students on humanitarian work.

C4. Promote and consolidate professional and ethical values among students for the profession of pharmacist.

C5. Educating students on a culture of integrity and combating corruption in all its forms.

C6. Training students to respect the rights of the beneficiaries of their professions, their cultures, religions, gender and races.

C7. Training students to respect the freedom of thinking, expressions and creativity of others.

C8. Developing students' sense of responsibility during the study period and during work.

C9. Supporting the pharmaceutical culture among students and other members of society.

C10. Promote cooperation and teamwork when needed.

Learning and teaching methods

- Seminars.
- Homework.
- Quizzes.

Estimation ways

- Oral, written exams, practical techniques.
- D. General qualifying and transferred skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
- D1. Laboratory experiments.

D2. Computer skills, teaching the students how to prepare power point presentations.D3. Provide confidence to students by presenting the seminars in front of students and teaching staff.

Teaching and learning ways

• Visual, oral and written methods.

Estimation ways

- Quizzes: oral exams and written exams.
- Reports about each experiment.
- Practical techniques.
- 11. Program structure

level	course code	Course	Hrs.		
			Practical	Theoretical	
2 nd stage	50306211	Pharmacognosy I	2hrs.	3hrs.	
2 nd course			Practical	Theoretical	
3 rd stage	50306305	Pharmacognosy	2hrs.	2hrs.	
1 st course		П	Practical	Theoretical	
3 rd stage	50306311	Pharmacognosy	2hrs.	2hrs.	
2 nd course		III	Practical	Theoretical	

- 12. Personal development planning
- Educational guidance.
- Monitoring academy.
 - 13. Acceptance standard (Enactment regulations related to college or institute enrollment)

of regulations and laws

• Central Acceptance.

14. The most important references of information about the program

• Text books, additional books.

												Cur	riculu	m Skills Sch	eme						
]	Please	e chec	k the	boxe	s corr	respor	nding	to the	e indiv	vidual learnii	ng out	come	s of tł	ne program bein	ng evaluated		
										Le	earnir	ıg out	come	es required of	f the p	rogra	m				
rehat trans (othe to er and	er skil	ive d skill lls rela abilit nal	ated	Com	passic	onate :	and fu	undan	nental	lobje	ctives			Program- specific skills objectives		nitive		Compulsory or elective	Course name	code	/level year
D4	D3	D2	D1	C10	C9	C8	C7	C6	C5	C4	C3	C2	C1	B1	A3	A2	A1				
	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	V		V				V	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	V	V	V	V		Pharmacognosy I	50306211	2 nd stage 2 nd course
\checkmark	V	V						V	V	V	V	V	V	γ	V	V	V		Pharmacognosy II	50306305	3 rd stage
	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark					\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark					Pharmacognosy III	50306311	

Description form

Course description

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important course characteristics and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve them, indicating whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

1. Educational institution	Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific research
2. Scientific Department / Center	Kut University College- / Pharmacist Department - Pharmacognosy and Medicinal Plants Dep.
3. Name / course code	2 nd stage Pharmacognosy I, 2 nd course / 50306211
4. Forms of attendance available	Extract and isolate the active constituents using standard methods
5. Semester/year	2 nd stage students
6. The number of study hours (total)	3hrs. Theoretical, 2hrs. practical.
7. Date of preparing this description	2022-2023
8. Course objectives	

• Chemical study of medical materials in the plant, such as pseudo alkaloids and flavonoids.

• Students recognize the importance of the plant material in the medical as well as materials and food.

10. Course outcomes, teaching, learning and evaluation methods

A. Cognitive objectives

A1-How to extract and isolate the active constituents using standard methods. A2-How to identify and evaluate isolated products by physical and chemical methods, and also by chromatographic techniques and authentic materials . A3-How to discuss the therapeutic actions of main classes of phytochemical and their interactions with other herbs or drugs.

A4-How evaluate the use of plant and plant products as medicinal agents. A5. To obtain and understand methods of extracting and isolating active substances from plants.

B. Program-specific skills objectives

B1-Practicing different methods of extraction methods of extraction on active constituents.

B2-Practicing different methods of extraction methods of identification on active constituent..

B 3. To acquire the skills of knowledge of medicinal plants.

B 4. To acquire the skills of using scientific research tools in the academic and scientific fields.

B.5 To acquire the skills of dialogue, debate, listening to others and accepting their opinions.

B 6. To acquire self-learning skills to acquire new information, skills and knowledge. Teaching and learning ways

- Teaching and learning way
- Theoretical lecture.
- Laboratory practices.
- Seminars.

Estimation ways

• Theoretical and practical quizzes, reports, oral examinations.

C. Compassionate and fundamental objectives

C1-Workshop reports shared by a number of students to study a specific subject related to the medicinal plants and their uses.

C2-Tours in the Botanical Garden of pharmacognosy and medicinal plants department.

C3-Giving the home works for students.

C 4. Developing students' sense of belonging and loyalty to the homeland.

C 5. Raising students to respect human dignity.

C 6. Educating students on professional humanitarian work.

C 7. Promote and consolidate professional and ethical values among students to practice the profession of pharmacist.

C 8. Educating students on a culture of integrity and combating corruption in all its forms.

C 9. Training students to respect the rights of the beneficiaries of their profession, culture, religion, gender and race.

C 10. Training students to respect freedom of thought, expression and creativity in others.

C 11. Developing students' sense of responsibility during the study period and during work.

C 12. Supporting the pharmaceutical culture among students and members of society. C 13. Promote the spirit of cooperation and teamwork upon request.

Teaching and learning ways

- Seminars.
- Homework.
- Quizzes.

Estimation Ways

- Oral exams and written exams.
- D. General qualifying and transferred skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).

D1-Laboratory experiments.

D2-Computer skills, teaching the students how to prepare power point presentations.

D3-Give confidence to students by presenting the seminars in front of students and .teaching staff

10	. Cours		of Pharmacognocy I/ Theoretic	al/ 2 nd stage	/2 nd
Week	Hrs.	Required learning outputs	Name of the unit / or topic	Teaching style	Estimation way
1	Three hrs.	Definition	General introduction of Pharmacognosy	Theoretical lectures	Oral exams and discussion
2	Three hrs.	Definition and using	Sources of natural drugs, natural drugs, official and non official drugs	Theoretical lectures	Oral exams and discussion
3	Three hrs.	Definition and using	Classification if natural products	Theoretical lectures	Oral exams and discussion
4	Three hrs.	Definition and using	Plant nomenclature and classification	Theoretical lectures	Oral exams and discussion
5	Three hrs.	Definition	Cultivation, collection, drying, and storing of natural drugs	Theoretical lectures	Oral exams and discussion

6	Three	Definition	Degradation of natural	Theoretical	Oral
	hrs.	and using	products	lectures	exams and
					discussion
7	Three	Definition	The pharmacological	Theoretical	Oral
	hrs.	and using	effectiveness of natural	lectures	exams and
			products		discussion
8	Three	Definition	Phyctochemistry of natural	Theoretical	Oral
	hrs.	and using	products	lectures	exams and
					discussion
9	Three	Definition	Quality control: evaluation of	Theoretical	Oral
	hrs.		natural products	lectures	exams and
			microscopically, physically,		discussion
			chemically, biologically, and		
			spectroscopically		
10	Three	Definition	Separation techniques:	Theoretical	Oral
	hrs.		introduction, separation	lectures	exams and
			mechanism, classifications		discussion
			depending on type of		
			techniques		
11	Three	Definition	TLC	Theoretical	Oral
	hrs.			lectures	exams and
					discussion
12	Three	Definition	Gel chromatography	Theoretical	Oral
	hrs.			lectures	exams and
					discussion
13	Three	Definition	Column chromatography	Theoretical	Oral
_	hrs.			lectures	exams and
					discussion
14	Three	Definition	Gas chromatography	Theoretical	Oral
	hrs.	2 0111101011	cus emonacographiy	lectures	exams and
				10000000	discussion
15	Three	Definition	Plant Tissue culture	Theoretical	Oral
15	hrs.	2011111011	i funt i fissue culture	lectures	exams and
	11.5.			icetates	discussion
					uscussion

11.Co	11.Course structure of Pharmacognocy I/ Practical / 2 nd stage / 2 nd course							
week	Hrs.	Required learning outputs	Subject or Unit title	Teaching style	Estimation way			
1	2hrs.	Technique and use	Medicinal plants	Practical	Oral and written exams, seminars and discussion.			
2	2hrs.	Technique and use	Microscopical examinationof natural products and cell contents	Practical	Oral and written exams, seminars and discussion			
3	2hrs.	Technique	Extraction and	Practical	Oral and written			

					•
		and use	separation techniques		exams, seminars and discussion
4	2hrs.	Technique and use	chromatography	Practical	Oral and written exams, seminars and discussion.
5	2hrs.	Technique and use	Paper chromatography	Practical	Oral and written exams, seminars and discussion
6	2hrs.	Technique and use	TLC	Practical	Oral and written exams, seminars and discussion
7	2hrs.	Technique and use	TLC on microscope slides	Practical	Oral and written exams, seminars and discussion
8	2hrs.	Technique and use	Color separation for volatile oil	Practical	Oral and written exams, seminars and discussion
9	2hrs.	Technique and use	Effect of adsorbent on Rf values	Practical	Oral and written exams, seminars and discussion

11. Literatures	
Textbooks	 Pharmacognosy and Pharmacobiotechnology by Tyler, 1996. (For theoretical) Practical manual, / Pharmacist Department / Baghdad University. (For practical)
References	
Recommended literatures	Fundamentals of pharmacognosy and phytotherapy.
Internet websites and electronic references	Google for searching about medicinal plants

12. Course development plan

The course planning is carried out in two steps, the first one is to write the course specifications and the second is to prepare the course plan as the basis for leading the educational process in implementation and evaluation. Enable students to self-control their learning path in the course and monitor their progress in it, and also provide them with the basis for evaluating the course and their level of benefit from it.

Description form

Course description

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important course characteristics and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve them, indicating whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the program description.

9. Educational institution	Mistry of Higher Education and Scientific research
10. Scientific Department / Center	Kut University College- / Pharmacist Department - Pharmacognosy and Medicinal Plants Dep.
11. Name / course code	3 rd stage Pharmacognosy II, 1 st course / 50306305 3 rd stage Pharmacognosy III, 2 nd course / 50306311
12. Forms of attendance available	Extract and isolate the active constituents using standard methods
13. Semester/year	3 rd stage students
14. The number of study hours (total)	2hrs. Theoretical, 2hrs. practical.
15. Date of preparing this description	2022-2023
16. Course objectives	
flavonoids.	al materials in the plant, such as pseudo alkaloids and apportance of the plant material in the medical as well

13. Course outcomes, teaching, learning and evaluation methods

E. Cognitive objectives

A1-How to extract and isolate the active constituents using standard methods. A2-How to identify and evaluate isolated products by physical and chemical methods, and also by chromatographic techniques and authentic materials . A3-How to discuss the therapeutic actions of main classes of phytochemical and their interactions with other herbs or drugs.

A4-How evaluate the use of plant and plant products as medicinal agents. A5. To obtain and understand methods of extracting and isolating active substances from plants.

F. Program-specific skills objectives

B1-Practicing different methods of extraction methods of extraction on active constituents.

B2-Practicing different methods of extraction methods of identification on active constituent..

B 3. To acquire the skills of knowledge of medicinal plants.

B 4. To acquire the skills of using scientific research tools in the academic and scientific fields.

B.5 To acquire the skills of dialogue, debate, listening to others and accepting their opinions.

B 6. To acquire self-learning skills to acquire new information, skills and knowledge.

Teaching and learning ways

- Theoretical lecture.
- Laboratory practices.
- Seminars.

Estimation ways

• Theoretical and practical quizzes, reports, oral examinations.

G. Compassionate and fundamental objectives

C1-Workshop reports shared by a number of students to study a specific subject related to the medicinal plants and their uses.

C2-Tours in the Botanical Garden of pharmacognosy and medicinal plants department.

C3-Giving the home works for students.

C 4. Developing students' sense of belonging and loyalty to the homeland.

C 5. Raising students to respect human dignity.

C 6. Educating students on professional humanitarian work.

C 7. Promote and consolidate professional and ethical values among students to practice the profession of pharmacist.

C 8. Educating students on a culture of integrity and combating corruption in all its forms.

C 9. Training students to respect the rights of the beneficiaries of their profession, culture, religion, gender and race.

C 10. Training students to respect freedom of thought, expression and creativity in others.

C 11. Developing students' sense of responsibility during the study period and

during work.

C 12. Supporting the pharmaceutical culture among students and members of society.

C 13. Promote the spirit of cooperation and teamwork upon request.

Teaching and learning ways

- Seminars.
- Homework.
- Quizzes.

Estimation Methods

- Oral exams and written exams.
- H. General qualifying and transferred skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).

D1-Laboratory experiments.

D2-Computer skills, teaching the students how to prepare power point presentations.

D3-Give confidence to students by presenting the seminars in front of students and teaching staff.

14.	14. Course structure of Pharmacognocy II/ Theoretical/ 3rd stage /1 st						
	course						
Week	hrs Required learning output		Name of the unit / or topic	Teaching style	Estimation way		
1	2hrs. Theoretical	Definition and using	Carbohydrates and natural products	Theoretical lectures	Oral exams and discussion		
2+3	4hrs. Theoretical	Definition and using	Lignans and coumarins	Theoretical lectures	Oral exams and discussion		
4	2hrs. Theoretical	Definition and using	Flavonoids	Theoretical lectures	Oral exams and discussion		
5+6+7	6hrs. Theoretical	Definition and using	Glycosides	Theoretical lectures	Oral exams and discussion		
8	2hrs. Theoretical	Definition and using	Tannins	Theoretical lectures	Oral exams and discussion		
9	2hrs. Theoretical	Definition and using	Lipids	Theoretical lectures	Oral exams and discussion		
10	2hrs. Theoretical	Definition and using	Terpenoids	Theoretical lectures	Oral exams and discussion		
11+12	4hrs.	Definition and	Volatile oils	Theoretical	Oral exams		

	Theoretical	using		lectures	and
					discussion
13	2hrs. Theoretical	Definition and	Plants	Theoretical lectures	Oral exams
	Theoretical	using	containing volatile oils	lectures	and discussion
14	2hrs. Theoretical	Definition and using	Resins and resin combination	Theoretical lectures	Oral exams and discussion
15	2hrs. Theoretical	Definition	Non medicinal toxic plants	Theoretical lectures	Oral exams and discussion

11.Co	urse struct	ture of Phar	macognocy II/ Practic	cal / 3rd sta	ge / 1 st course
week	Hrs.	Required learning outputs	Subject or Unit title	Teaching style	Estimation way
1	2hrs.	Technique and use	Isolation of podophyllotoxin from Podophyllum plant by preparative TLC	Practical	Oral and written exams, seminars and discussion.
2	Practical	Technique and use	Review and general talk about glycosides	Practical	Oral and written exams, seminars and discussion
3	2hrs.	Technique and use	Extraction of cardiac glycosides	Practical	Oral and written exams, seminars and discussion
4	Practical	Technique and use	Identification of cardiac glycosides	Practical	Oral and written exams, seminars and discussion.
5	2hrs.	Technique and use	Extraction of Anthra- quinone glycosides	Practical	Oral and written exams, seminars and discussion
6	Practical	Technique and use	Identification of anthra-quinone glycosides	Practical	Oral and written exams, seminars and discussion
7	2hrs.	Technique and use	Extraction of saponine glycosides	Practical	Oral and written exams, seminars and discussion
8	Practical	Technique and use	Identification of saponine glycosides	Practical	Oral and written exams, seminars and discussion
9	2hrs.	Technique and use	Tannins extraction and identification	Practical	Oral and written exams, seminars and discussion
10	Practical	Technique and use	Separation of volatile oils	Practical	Oral and written exams, seminars and discussion

11.Course	11.Course structure of Pharmacognosy III / Theoretical/ 3 rd stage/ 2 nd course					
week	Hrs.	Required	Subject or	Teaching	Estimation way	
		learning	Unit title	style		
		outputs				
1-9	18hrs.	Definition	Alkaloids	Theoretical	Oral exams and	
		and using		lectures	discussion	
10+12+13	Theoretical	Definition	Antibiotics	Theoretical	Oral exams and	
		and using		lectures	discussion	
14	6hrs.	Definition	Proteins and	Theoretical	Oral exams and	
		and using	amino acids	lectures	discussion	
15+16	Theoretical	Definition	Phytotherapy	Theoretical	Oral exams and	
				lectures	discussion	

11.	Course st	ructure of Pha	rmacognosy III / Pi	ractical/ 3r	d stage/ 2nd course
week	2hrs.	Technique and use	Introduction of alkaloids	Practical	
1	Practical	Technique and use	Extraction of Piperine from Black Pepper	Practical	Oral and written exams, seminars and discussion
2	2hrs.	Technique and use	Identification of Piperine	Practical	Oral and written exams, seminars and discussion
3	Practical	Technique and use	Extraction of Belladona alkaloids	Practical	Oral and written exams, seminars and discussion
4	2hrs.	Technique and use	Identification of Belladona alkaloids	Practical	Oral and written exams, seminars and discussion
5	Practical	Technique and use	Extraction of Caffeine From Tea	Practical	Oral and written exams, seminars and discussion
6	2hrs.	Technique and use	Identification of Caffeine Crystals	Practical	Oral and written exams, seminars and discussion
7	Practical		Introduction of alkaloids	Practical	Oral and written exams, seminars and discussion
8	2hrs.		Extraction of Piperine from Black Pepper	Practical	Oral and written exams, seminars and discussion
9	Practical		Identification of Piperine	Practical	Oral and written exams, seminars and discussion

15. Literatures	
Textbooks	 Pharmacognosy and Pharmacobiotechnology by Tyler, 1996. (For theoretical) Practical manual, / Pharmacist Department /
	Baghdad University. (For practical)
References	
Recommended literatures	Fundamentals of pharmacognosy and phytotherapy.
Internet websites and electronic references	Google for searching about medicinal plants

16. Course development plan

The course planning is carried out in two steps, the first one is to write the course specifications and the second is to prepare the course plan as the basis for leading the educational process in implementation and evaluation. Enable students to self-control their learning path in the course and monitor their progress in it, and also provide them with the basis for evaluating the course and their level of benefit from it.

references

- 1- Pharmacy college/ Mustansiriyah university
- 2- Pharmacy college/ Baghdad university